

KENDALL COUNTY ZONING AND PLATTING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

111 West Fox Street • Rooms 209 and 210 • Yorkville, IL • 60560 (630) 553-4141 Fax (630) 553-4179

AGENDA

October 1, 2019 - 9:00 a.m.

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL: County Board: Matthew Prochaska, PBZ Committee Chair; County Highway Department: Fran Klaas, County Engineer; Wills Burke Kelsey: Greg Chismark, Stormwater Consultant; County Health Department: Aaron Rybski, Director Environmental Health; Forest Preserve District: David Guritz, Director; SWCD: Megan Andrews, Resource Conservationist; Sheriff's Office: Commander Jason Langston; GIS: Meagan Briganti; PBZ: Brian Holdiman, Code Official; Matt Asselmeier, Senior Planner

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

APPROVAL OF MINUTES: Approval of the September 3, 2019 ZPAC Meeting Minutes (Pages 2-4)

PETITIONS:

1. 19-32 – John and Erin Sharkey and Theodore Parks (Pages 5-23)

Request: Request to Relocate a Ten Foot Public Utility and Drainage Easement from the Northern

Boundary Line of Lots 1 and 4 of Highgrove Subdivision to the Northern Property Lines of Parcels 09-07-200-034 and 09-07-200-033 and Extend a Public Utility and Drainage Easement

Along the Eastern Side of Parcel 09-07-200-033 in Seward Township

Purpose: Petitioners Would Like the Easement to Run Along the Northern Boundaries of Their Zoning Lots

Instead of the Northern Boundary of the Highgrove Subdivison

2. 19 – 34 – Ronald Smrz on Behalf of the Ronald Smrz Trust (Pages 24-117)

Request: Special Use Permit for a Storage of Motor Vehicles, Boats, Trailers, and Other Recreational

Vehicles

PIN: 02-35-151-003

Location: 7821 Route 71, Oswego Township

Purpose: Petitioner Wants to a Storage Business on the Subject Property; Property is Zoned A-1 with a

Special Use Permit

3. 19 – 35 – John and Laura Gay (Pages 118-158)

Request: Special Use Permit for a Kennel and Variance to Section 7.01.D.27 of the Kendall County Zoning

Ordinance Allowing a Kennel To Be Placed 30 Feet 6 1/2 Inches Instead of 150 Feet from Lots

Zoned Other Than Residential

PIN: 03-28-100-004

Location: 3601 Plainfield Road, Oswego Township

Purpose: Petitioners Want to Operate a Kennel on the Subject Property; Property is Zoned A-1

REVIEW OF PETITIONS THAT WENT TO COUNTY BOARD

None

OLD BUSINESS/ NEW BUSINESS

1. Approval of Fiscal Year 2019-2020 Meeting Calendar (Page 159)

CORRESPONDENCE

None

PUBLIC COMMENT

ADJOURNMENT- Next meeting on November 5, 2019

If special accommodations or arrangements are needed to attend this County meeting, please contact the Administration Office at 630-553-4171, a minimum of 24-hours prior to the meeting time.

ZONING, PLATTING & ADVISORY COMMITTEE (ZPAC) September 3, 2019 – Unapproved Meeting Minutes

Senior Planner Chairman Matt Asselmeier called the meeting to order at 9:05 a.m.

Present:

Megan Andrews – Soil and Water Conservation District Matt Asselmeier – PBZ Department David Guritz – Forest Preserve Fran Klaas – Highway Department Commander Jason Langston – Sheriff's Department Aaron Rybski – Health Department

Absent:

Meagan Briganti – GIS Greg Chismark – WBK Engineering, LLC Brian Holdiman – PBZ Department Matthew Prochaska – PBZ Committee Chair

Audience:

None

AGENDA

Mr. Klaas made a motion, seconded by Mr. Rybski, to approve the agenda as presented. With a voice vote of all ayes, the motion carried unanimously.

MINUTES

Mr. Guritz made a motion, seconded by Ms. Andrews, to approve the July 2, 2019, meeting minutes. With a voice vote of all ayes, the motion carried unanimously.

PETITIONS

Petition 19-31 Kendall County Planning Building and Zoning Committee

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

Mr. Asselmeier noted that the intent of the Planning, Building and Zoning Committee was to have recreational and medical cannabis uses to have similar zoning requirements. In addition, this proposal only regulated the areas unique to County regulations; the proposal did not include restrictions already contained in State law.

On June 25, 2019, the Governor signed the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act (Public Act 101-027). This Act legalized certain recreational cannabis uses and allowed County to enact reasonable zoning regulations related to these uses.

On August 9, 2019, the Governor signed an Act related to Banking-Cannabis Businesses (Public Act 101-363). Among other actions, this Act amended the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act by removing the expiration deadline of medical cannabis related uses and changing the location where medical cannabis dispensary may locate.

On August 26, 2019, the Kendall County Planning, Building and Zoning Committee voted to initiate text amendments to the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance pertaining to medical and recreational cannabis uses. The Committee wanted medical cannabis related use to be regulated similarly as recreational cannabis uses from a zoning perspective. The Committee also wanted to have these regulations in place by January 1, 2020.

In summary the changes were as follows:

- 1. The previously adopted zoning regulations for medical cannabis uses are repealed in their entirety.
- Definitions of Adult-Use Cannabis Business Establishment, Adult-Use Cannabis Craft Grower, Adult-Use
 Cannabis Cultivation Center, Adult-Use Cannabis Dispensing Organization, Adult-Use Cannabis Infuser
 Organization or Infuser, Adult-Use Cannabis Processing Organization or Processor, Adult-Use Cannabis
 Transporting Organization or Transporter, Medical Cannabis Cultivation Center or Cultivation Center, and Medical
 Cannabis Dispensing Organization or Dispensing Organization or Dispensary were added to the Zoning

Ordinance. These definitions come from the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act and the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

- 3. Adult-Use Cannabis Craft Growers are proposed to be special uses in the A-1, M-1, M-2 Zoning Districts. They are to be at minimum one thousand feet (1,000') from the property lines of pre-existing public or private nursery schools, preschools, primary or secondary schools, day care centers, day care homes, residential care homes, pre-existing properties zoned or used for residential purposes, pre-existing forest preserves, public parks, and places of worship. This distance requirement is the same distance requirement for outdoor shooting ranges.
- 4. Adult-Use Cannabis Cultivation Centers and Medical Cannabis Cultivation Centers are proposed to be special uses in the M-1 and M-2 Zoning Districts and will be minimum two thousand five hundred feet (2,500') from the protected uses listed in number 3 previously. Medical Cannabis Cultivation Centers are currently special uses in the M-1 and M-2 Zoning Districts. The distance requirement was set by the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.
- 5. Adult-Use Cannabis Dispensing Organizations and Medical Dispensing Organizations are proposed to be special use in the B-3, M-1, and M-2 Zoning Districts and will be at least one thousand feet (1,000') from the uses listed in number 3 previously except pre-existing properties used or zoned residentially. They can be at minimum two hundred fifty feet (250') from residentially used or zoned property. Public Act 101-363 removed the distance requirements for Medical Dispensing Organizations. Onsite consumption of cannabis by the public is not allowed. Hours of operation will be from 6:00 a.m. until 8:00 p.m.
- 6. Adult-Use Cannabis Infuser Organizations are proposed to be special use in the B-3, M-1, and M-2 Zoning Districts and will be at least one thousand five hundred feet (1,500') from the uses listed in number 3 previously except pre-existing properties used or zoned residentially. They can be at minimum two hundred fifty feet (250') from residentially used or zoned property.
- 7. Adult-Use Cannabis Processing Organizations are proposed to be special use in the B-3, M-1, and M-2 Zoning Districts and will be at least one thousand five hundred feet (1,500') from the uses listed in number 3 previously except pre-existing properties used or zoned residentially. They can be at minimum two hundred fifty feet (250') from residentially used or zoned property.
- 8. Adult-Use Cannabis Transporting Organizations are proposed to be special use in the M-1 and M-2 Zoning Districts and will be at least one thousand five hundred feet (1,500') from the uses listed in number 3 previously except pre-existing properties used or zoned residentially. They can be at minimum two hundred fifty feet (250') from residentially used or zoned property. They can only transport cannabis unless allowed by the special use permit.
- 9. The proposal updates Appendix 9 to reflect the addition of cannabis related uses and correct citation errors caused by adding these uses to the Zoning Ordinance.

Maps showing the potential location of cannabis uses were provided.

The zoning related proposal is separate from the County's consideration of opting out of allowing recreational cannabis uses.

Commander Langston asked why some of the uses would be special uses in the B-3. Mr. Asselmeier responded that some Committee members felt some of the cannabis related uses should be in more trafficked areas.

Mr. Klaas expressed concerns about the negative impacts of the legalization of marijuana. He noted that marijuana is still illegal at the federal level. He noted that the federal government recognizes the potential exists for drug abuse with marijuana. He worried about the desensitizing impacts of drug use on kids. He expressed concerns regarding the ability of law enforcement entities to recognize people that are high or drunk. He did not want to be a party to any type of regulation or legalization of cannabis.

Commander Langston expressed his concerns regarding allowing cannabis uses in the B-3 District because it bolsters desensitization. He felt that the black market will thrive. He wanted to see clear description of security systems and security plans (the plans, how the plans are monitored, system backups, and structural requirements).

Discussion occurred regarding the County Board opting-out and the impacts of opting-out on the Zoning Ordinance.

Mr. Rybski noted that Dr. Tokars will be attending a future meeting on this topic.

Mr. Guritz noted that legalization could mean people consuming marijuana in the forest preserves and additional interesting behavior. Marijuana was still a noxious weed per State law.

Mr. Guritz made a motion, seconded by Commander Langston, to issue a neutral recommendation with a request that the proposal be amended to remove cannabis uses from the B-3 District and to add surveillance, security, and security related structural requirements to the proposed text amendment.

Ayes (5): Andrews, Asselmeier, Guritz, Langston, and Rybski

Nays (1): Klaas Present (0): None

Absent (4): Briganti, Chismark, Holdiman, and Prochaska

The motion passed. There will be a special Planning, Building and Zoning Committee meeting on this topic on September 10, 2019 at 6:30 p.m. The proposal will go to the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission on September 25, 2019.

REVIEW OF PETITIONS THAT WENT TO COUNTY BOARD

Mr. Asselmeier reported that Petition 18-04, pertaining to changes to the Future Land Use Map in Lisbon Township was rejected by the County Board.

Mr. Asselmeier reported that Petition 18-24, pertaining to the Flisk Special Use Permit Amendment at 17 Ashe Road was approved by the County Board.

Mr. Asselmeier reported that Petition 19-12, pertaining to a special use permit for a banquet center at 10978 Crimmin Road was approved by the County Board.

Mr. Asselmeier reported that Petition 19-25, pertaining to renewing a special use permit for a billboard at 34 and Hafenrichter was approved by the County Board.

OLD BUSINESS/NEW BUSINESS

None

CORRESPONDENCE

None

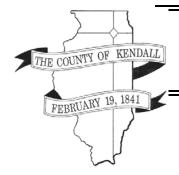
PUBLIC COMMENT

None

ADJOURNMENT

Mr. Guritz made a motion, seconded by Ms. Andrews to adjourn. With a voice vote of all ayes, the motion carried. The ZPAC, at 9:40 a.m., adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP Senior Planner



DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING

111 West Fox Street • Room 203
Yorkville, IL • 60560

(630) 553-4141

Fax (630) 553-4179

Petition 19-32 John and Erin Sharkey and Theodore Parks Plat of Vacation of a Stormwater and Utility Easement in Highgrove Subdivision

INTRODUCTION

John and Erin Sharkey and Theodore Parks would like to vacate the ten foot (10') public utility and drainage easement that runs along and parallel the northern lot lines of Lots 1 and 4 in Highgrove Subdivision. The Petitioners own the property immediately north of the subdivision and would like to construct buildings inside the current easement.

After submitting the application to vacate the easement in question, the Petitioners agreed to relocate the easement to the northern boundary of PINs 09-07-200-034 and 09-07-200-033.

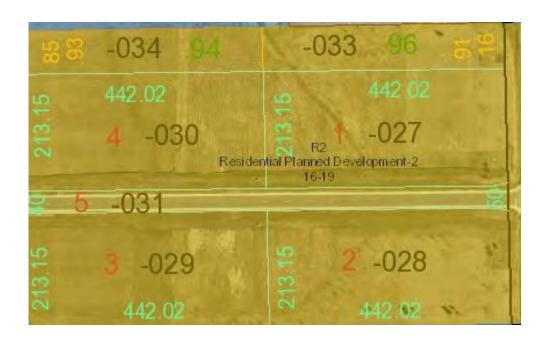
SITE INFORMATION

PETITIONERS John and Erin Sharkey (Lot 4) and Theodore Parks (Lot 1)

ADDRESS 13315D and 13315A Grove Road

LOCATION West side of Grove Road, Approximately One (1) mile north of U.S. Route 52





TOWNSHIP Seward Township

PARCEL #s 09-07-200-030 and 09-07-200-027 (For Vacation); 09-07-200-034 and 09-07-200-

033 (For Relocation)

LOT SIZE 0.2 +/- Acres

EXISTING LAND Residential

USE

ZONING R-2 One Family Residential

LRMP

Current Land Use	One-Family Residential
Future Land Use	Rural Residential (Max 0.60 Du/Acre)
Roads	Grove Road is a County Road classified as a Major Collector Roadway
Trails	Proposed Multi-Use Trail on West side of Grove Road per City of Joliet's Comprehensive Plan
Floodplain/ Wetlands	None

REQUESTED ACTION

Relocate a Ten Foot (10') Public Utility and Drainage Easement

APPLICABLE REGULATIONS

Section 7.06 (Subdivision Control Ordinance)

ZPAC Memo – Prepared by Matt Asselmeier – September 23, 2019

Page 2 of 3

SURROUNDING LAND USE

Location	Adjacent Land Use	Adjacent Zoning	Land Resource Management Plan	Zoning within ½ Mile
North	Agricultural/Farmstead/Park	A-1 and RPD-2	Rural Residential	N/A
			(Max 0.60 DU/Acre)	
South	Single Family Residential	R-2	Rural Residential	N/A
East	Agricultural	A-1	Rural Residential	N/A
West	Park	RPD-2	Rural Residential	N/A

ACTION SUMMARY

SEWARD TOWNSHIP

Seward Township was emailed information on September 23, 2019.

GENERAL

The application materials are included as Attachment 1. The plat for Highgrove Subdivision is included as Attachment 2.

The Petitioners originally wanted to vacate the ten foot (10') public utility and drainage easement that runs along and parallel the northern lot lines of Lots 1 and 4 in Highgrove Subdivision. The Petitioners own the property immediately north of the subdivision and would like to construct buildings inside the current easement.

On September 6, 2019, Fran Klaas sent an email expressing no opposition to the proposal on the condition that no public utilities were located in the easement and that the easement be relocated to the north portion of the Petitioners' respective properties (09-07-200-034 and 09-07-200-033).

Also on September 6, 2019, Greg Chismark submitted comments concurring with Fran Klaas. Mr. Chismark also requested that the easement be extended north along the eastern property line of Lot 1 to the new easement location.

The emails from Fran Klaas and Greg Chismark are included as Attachment 3.

The Petitioners contacted JULIE to determine no utilities would be impacted by vacating the easement. The JULIE information is included as Attachment 4.

As of September 9, 2019, the Petitioners agreed to the requests of the County and have submitted an order to their engineer to have the plat updated to show the relocated and extended easements.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that the easement be relocated and extended per the recommendations of Fran Klaas and Greg Chismark and that the Petitioners submit a revised plat to that effect.

As of the date of this memo, a revised plat has not been submitted. The Petitioners believe the revised plat will be available at the October 1, 2019 ZPAC meeting.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Application Materials (Including Plat of Vacation)
- 2. Plat of Highgrove Subdivision
- 3. September 6, 2019 Emails from Greg Chismark and Fran Klaas
- 4. JULIE Information



DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING

111 West Fox Street • Yorkville, IL • 60560 (630) 553-4141 Fax (630) 553-4179

APPLICATION

PROJECT NAME Shukey Vocation

FILE #: 19-32

09-08-200-027

NAME OF APPLICANT			
1	ERIN SHARKEY	ITHER PARK	
CURRENT LANDOWNER/NAME(s)	EICIN SHAIGHEI	THEODORE PARKS	
	SHARKEY / THEOD	ORE PARKS	
SITE INFORMATION			
3.14		(S ID NUMBER (PIN)	
	13315 D GROVE KD	04-07-200-0830	a7 -
PES	R-Q LAND CLAS	SSIFICATION ON ERMP	
REQUESTED ACTION (Check All Th	at Apply):		
SPECIAL USE	MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to)	VARIANCE	
ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCE	A-1 CONDITIONAL USE for	SITE PLAN REVIEW	
TEXT AMENDMENT	RPD (Concept; Preliminary; Final)		
PRELIMINARY PLAT			
	FINAL PLAT	X OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)	
AMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL US	SE (Major, Minor) PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING ADDRESS	DDIMARU COMPANIA	
A		PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL	
PRIMARY CONTACT PHONE #	PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #	DDIMARY CONTACT OF THE WAY	
Transact Solition Thore	PRIMARY CONTACT PAX #	PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.)	
² ENGINEER CONTACT	ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS	FNOWER PARTY	
n: -!! n		ENGINEER EMAIL	
Phillip U Young	1107B South bridg	e o l	
630-553-1581	3	ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.)	
COUNTY STAFF & BOARD/	GNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERT COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT STED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL	THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT	
I CERTIFY THAT THE INFOR BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE / ABOVE SIGNATURES.	MATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION	E TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE ON AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE	
SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT	20	DATE 8/15/19	
1100	FEE PAID:\$ 510	0/10/11	
	CHECK #: 20 8 5		

¹Primary Contact will receive all correspondence from County

²Engineering Contact will receive all correspondence from the County's Engineering Consultants C, E V E

Last Revised: 9.18.12 Map Amendment

Date Stamp Here 2019
Checklist is Complete
KENDALL COUNTY
PLANNING, BUILDING
& ZONING

Attachment 1, Page 2

Exhibit A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF EASEMENT TO BE VACATED:

The North 10.0 feet of Lots 1 and 4 of "HighGrove, Seward Township, Kendall County, Illinois", according to the Plat thereof recorded November 1, 2016 as Document 201600017256.



WARRANTY DEED

201700012769

DEBBIE GILLETTE KENDALL COUNTY, IL

RECORDED: 8/11/2017 2:00 PM WD: 146.50 RHSPS FEE: 10.00 PAGES: 4

AFTER RECORDING MAIL TO: Donald J Gould, Attorney 860 Center Court, Unit D Shorewood, IL 60404

MAIL TAX BILL TO: Erin Sharkey

THE GRANTOR. MARK L. HANSEN, a married person, of

, for and in consideration of Ten Dollars

(\$10 00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid,

CONVEYS and WARRANTS to ERIN SHARKEY, married to John Sharkey, of

, all interest in the following

described Real Estate situated in the County of Kendall, in the State

of Illinois, to-wit

SEE LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS ATTACHED HERETO

SUBJECT TO real estate taxes for the year 2016 and subsequent years

ALSO SUBJECT TO easements, covenants and restrictions of record

THIS PROPERTY IS NOT THE GRANTOR'S HOMESTEAD PROPERTY

hereby releasing and waiving all rights under and by virtue of the 4 Homestead Exemption Laws of the State of Illinois

DATED this _____ day of August _____. 201"

COUNTY OF KENDALL
REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
6.32.50 LW

Mark L Hansen

STATE OF ILLINOIS

AUG 11 17

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

REAL ESTATE
TRANSFER TAX

0006500

FP326656

Chicago Title Insurance Co 124 E Jefferson St. Morris, IL 60450

1700508

STATE OF ILLINOIS)

SS
COUNTY OF GRUNDY)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Mark L Hansen, personally known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person, and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument as his free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth, including the release and waiver of the right of homestead

OFFICIAL SEAL
DAVID BZDILL
NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF ILLINOIS
County of Grundy
My Commission Expires 08/30/2019

THIS DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED BY:

David J Bzdill, Attorney 105 W Main Street P O Box 685 Morris, IL 60450 PARCEL 1 LOT 4 IN HIGHGROVE, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED NOVEMBER 1, 2016 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 201600017256, IN SEWARD TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS

PARCEL 2 THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID NORTHEAST FOLLOWS QUARTER, THENCE NORTH 00°35'24" WEST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHEAST QUARTER, 1376 0 FEET, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF "HIGHGROVE, SEWARD TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS", THENCE SOUTH 89°24'36" WEST, ALONG A NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID "HIGHGROVE", 50 0 FEET TO A NORTHWESTERLY CORNER OF SAID "HIGHGROVE" BEING A POINT ON A LINE 50 0 FEET (NORMALLY DISTANT) WESTERLY OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE CENTERLINE OF GROVE ROAD, THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH 89°24'36" WEST, 391 18 FEET TO A SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO THE JOLIET PARK DISTRICT BY WARRANTY DEED RECORDED JANUARY 23, 2014 AS DOCUMENT 201400001104, THENCE NORTH 89°49'29" WEST, 50 81 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY EXTENSION OF THE EAST LINE OF LOT 4 OF SAID "HIGHGROVE" FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 89°49'29" WEST, 442 02 FEET TO A SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF SAID JOLIET PARK DISTRICT TRACT, THENCE SOUTH 00°35'24" EAST, ALONG AN EASTERLY LINE OF SAID JOLIET PARK DISTRICT TRACT, 85 93 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 4 OF SAID "HIGHGROVE", THENCE SOUTH 89°49'29" EAST, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 4 OF SAID "HIGHGROVE", 442 02 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 4 OF SAID "HIGHGROVE", THENCE NORTH 00°35'24" WEST, ALONG THE NORTHERLY EXTENSION OF THE EAST LINE OF LOT 4 OF SAID "HIGHGROVE", 85 93 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING IN SEWARD TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Permanent Index Number Part of 09-07-200-024
Property Address Lot 4 and vacant land to the north, Highgrove,
Seward Township

RECORDER OF DEEDS AFFIDAVIT - METES AND BOUNDS

STATE OF ILLINOIS) SS COUNTY OF GRUNDY)

Mark L. Hansen, being duly sworn on oath, deposes and states that he resides at

That the attached deed is not in violation of Chap 765 ILCS par 205/1 subsection (b) for one of the following reasons

1 The sale or exchange is of an entire tract of land not being a part of a larger tract of land

- The division or subdivision of land into parcels or tracts of 5 acres or more in size which does not involve any new streets or easements of access
- 3 The division is of lots or blocks of less than 1 acre in any recorded subdivision which does not involve any new streets or easements of access
- (4) The sale or exchange of parcels of land between owners of adjoining and contiguous land
 - The conveyance is of parcels of land or interests therein for use as right-of-way for railroads or other public utility facilities which does not involve any new streets or easements of access
 - 6 The conveyance of land owned by a railroad or other public utility which does not involve any new streets or easements of access
 - 7 The conveyance of land for highway or other public purposes or grants or conveyances relating to the dedication of land for public use or instruments relating to the vacation of land impressed with a public use
 - 8 The conveyance is made to correct descriptions in prior conveyances
 - The sale or exchange of parcels or tracts of land following the division into no more than 2 parts of a particular parcel or tract of land existing on July 17, 1959 and not involving any new streets or easements of access
 - The sale of a single lot of less than 5 acres from a larger tract when a survey is made by a registered surveyor, provided, that this exemption shall not apply to the sale of any subsequent lots from the same larger tract of land, as determined by the dimensions and configuration of the larger tract on October 1, 1973, and that all local requirements applicable to the subdivision of land are met by the attached deed and the tract described therein

CIRCLE NUMBER ABOVE WHICH IS APPLICABLE TO ATTACHED DEED

Affiant further states that he makes this affidavit for the purpose of inducing the Recorder of Deeds of Kendall County, Illinois to accept the attached deed for recording

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of Avy Jit 1 2017

OFFICIAL SEAL DAVID BZDILL NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF ILLINOIS County of Grundy My Commission Expires 08/30/2019

201700017529

WARRANTY DEED

DEBBIE GILLETTE RECORDER - KENDALL COUNTY, IL

RECORDED: 11/3/2017 09:42 AM MD: 39.00 RHSPS FEE: 18.00 STATE TAX: 72.50 COUNTY TAX: 36.25 PAGES: 4

AFTER RECORDING MAIL TO: Chris Montgomery, Attorney 1717 Sierra Highlands Drive Plainfield, IL 60586

MAIL TAX BILL TO: Theodore Parks

THE GRANTOR, MARK L. HANSEN, a married person, of

(\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid,
CONVEYS and WARRANTS to THEODORE PARKS, a married person, of

, all interest in the following
described Real Estate situated in the County of Kendall, in the State
of Illinois, to-wit:

SEE LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS ATTACHED HERETO

SUBJECT TO real estate taxes for the year 2017 and subsequent years.

ALSO SUBJECT TO easements, covenants and restrictions of record.

THIS PROPERTY IS NOT THE GRANTOR'S HOMESTEAD PROPERTY

hereby releasing and waiving all rights under and by virtue of the Homestead Exemption Laws of the State of Illinois.

1

DATED this Dorday of November , 2017

Mark L. Hansen

STATE OF ILLINOIS

NOV. - 3. 17

REAL ESTATE THANSFER TAX DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX

0007250

FP326656

COUNTY OF KENDALL

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX

\$ 30.25

Chicago Title Insurance Co. 124 E. Jefferson St. Morris, IL 60450

1700818

STATE OF ILLINOIS) : SS COUNTY OF GRUNDY)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Mark L. Hansen, personally known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person, and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument as his free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth, including the release and waiver of the right of homestead.

OFFICIAL SEAL

BAVID BZDILL

NOTARY PUBLIC. STATE OF ILLINOIS

COUNTY of Grundy

My Commission Expres 08/30/2018

THIS DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED BY:

David J. Bzdill, Attorney 105 W. Main Street P.O. Box 685 Morris, IL 60450

Attachment 1, Page 9

PARCEL 1: LOT 1 IN HIGHGROVE, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED NOVEMBER 1, 2016 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 201600017256, IN SEWARD TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2: THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID NORTHEAST QUARTER; THENCE NORTH 00°35'24" WEST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHEAST QUARTER, 1376.0 FEET, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF "HIGHGROVE, SEWARD TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS"; THENCE SOUTH 89°24'36" WEST, ALONG A NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID "HIGHGROVE", 50.0 FEET TO A NORTHWESTERLY CORNER OF SAID "HIGHGROVE" BEING A POINT ON A LINE 50.0 FEET (NORMALLY DISTANT) WESTERLY OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE CENTERLINE OF GROVE ROAD FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH 89°24'36" WEST, 391.18 FEET TO A SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO THE JOLIET PARK DISTRICT BY WARRANTY DEED RECORDED JANUARY 23, 2014 AS DOCUMENT 201400001104; THENCE NORTH 89°49'29" WEST, 50.81 TO THE NORTHERLY EXTENSION OF THE WESTERLY LINE OF LOT 1 OF SAID "HIGHGROVE"; THENCE SOUTH 00°35'24" EAST, ALONG SAID NORTHERLY EXTENSION, 85.93 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 1 OF SAID "HIGHGROVE"; THENCE SOUTH 89°49'29" EAST, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 1 OF SAID "HIGHGROVE", 442.02 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 1 OF SAID "HIGHGROVE", BEING A POINT ON A LINE 50.0 FEET (NORMALLY DISTANT) WESTERLY OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE CENTERLINE OF GROVE ROAD; THENCE NORTH 00°35'24" WEST, PARALLEL WITH SAID CENTERLINE, 91.16 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING IN SEWARD TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Permanent Index Number: Part of 09-07-200-024 Property Address: Lot 1 and vacant land to the north, Highgrove, Seward Township



PLAT ACT AFFIDAVIT OF METES AND BOUNDS

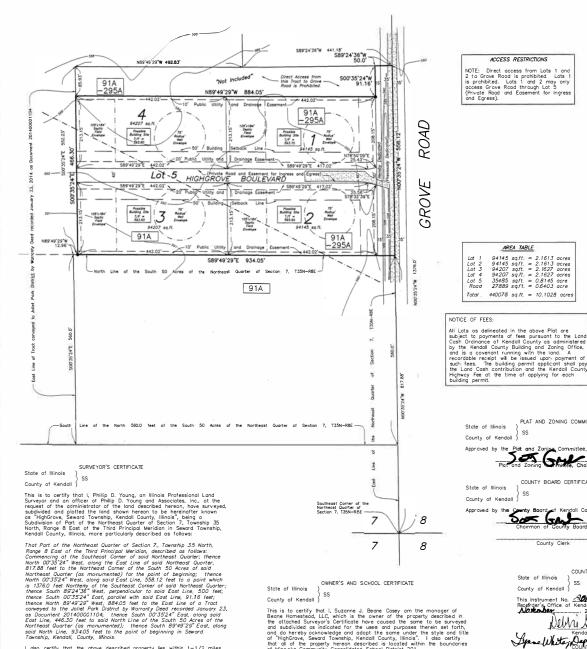
	A WARREN STATE		
STATE OF ILLINOIS)		
) SS		
ANGELA RU	DAGNER	, being duly swom on o	ath, And further states
that: (please check th	e appropriate box)		- Control of the cont
			3-4-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-1
A That th	e attached deed is not in viola	ation of 765 ILCS 205/1(a), in th	at the sale or
	re tract of land not being a pa	of a larger tract of land; or	
		ation of 765 ILCS 205/1(b) for or	ne of the following
reasons: (please circle	the appropriate number)		
		parcels or tracts of 5.0 acres or n	nore in size which
does not in	volve any new streets or ease	ements of access;	
2. The division	on of lots or blocks of less tha	in on (1) acre in any recorded sub	division which does
not involve	e any new streets or easement	is of access; between owners of adjoining and	La contractión (contractión)
3. The sale of	exchange of parcels of land	terests therein for use as right of	contiguous tanu,
other publi	ic utility facilities and other p	ipe lines which does not involve	any new streets or
5 The conver	vance of land owned by a rail	lroad or other public utility which	does not involve any
new streets	or easements of access;		
6. The conve	vance of land for highway or	other public purposes or grants of	r conveyances
relating to impressed	the dedication of land for pul with a public use;	blic use or instruments relating to	the vacation of land
7. Conveyance	ces made to correct description	ons in prior conveyances;	
8. The sale or	exchange of parcels or tracts	s of land following the division in	nto not more than two
(2) parts of	f a particular parcel or tract of	f land existing on July 17, 1959 a	nd not involving any
new streets	s or easements of access;	acres from a larger tract when a s	www.ia mada hu an
9. The sale of	a single lot of less than 5.0	rided, that this exemption shall no	at apply to the sale of
any subsec	went lots from the same large	er tract of land, as determined by ober 1, 1973, and provided also the	the dimensions and
does not in	validate any local requireme	nts applicable to the subdivision	of land:
10 The conve	vance is of land described in	the same manner as title was take	en by grantor(s).
AFFIANT further stat	tes that She makes this affid	lavit for the purpose of inducing	the Recorder of Deeds
of Kendall County, Ill	linois, to accept the attached	deed for recording.	
SUBSCRIBED AND	SWORN TO BEFORE ME		/ N
		10	
This 31d day of	November, 20	Signature	of Afflant
-		OF	FICIAL SEAL
Cionettu	re of Notary Public	MOTARY PUE	BLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
Signatur	or riving ruone	MY COMMIS	SSION EXPIRES:08/19/21
	111 W For Street.	Valledile it cores com	

Ν

 α

Attachment

KENDALL COUNTY



OWNER'S AND SCHOOL CERTIFICATE State of Illinois SS

This is to certify that I, Suzanne J. Beane Cosey am the monoger of Beane Homestead, LLC, which is the owner of the property described in the attached Surveyor's Certificate have caused the some to be surveyed and subdivided as indicated for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and do hereby ocknowledge and adopt the same under the style and title of "tipiforave, Seward Township, Kenaall County, Illinois". I also certify that all of the property hereon described is located within the boundaries of Minocka Community Consolidated School District 201.

Doted at Ver Ville, Illinois third day of Olabor. 2011.

Su Zone. ne Co y, monoger
13217 Grove Road
Minosko, Illinois 60447

NOT'ARY'S CERTIFICATE State of Illinois SS

County or renown /

, Robin E. Guzznan , a Notary Public in and for the County and Stote aforesaid, to hereby certify that Suzanne J. Beane Cosey, who is personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Owner's and School Certificote, oppeared before me this day, in person, and acknowledged that she signed and delivered the annexed plat as her own free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notoriol seal this \$5 day of \$2016.

State of Illinois SS

County off Kendall | Security Hot I, | White Mark |
This is to certify that I, | White Mark |
County Clerk for the County dioresaid, do hereby certify that there are no delinquent general taxes, no unpoid current taxes, no unpoid forfeiture taxes and no redeemable tox sales against any of the real estate described in the foregoing certificates.

Doted this 3 day of White | 2016

County of Kendell S. VICKER do hereby certify that all matters pertaining to the highway requirements so described in the regulations governing plats adopted by the County Board of Kendell County, insofar as they pertain to the annexed plot, have been compiled with.

I doso certify that the above described property lies within 1-1/2 miles of the corporate limits of the Village of Plattville and the City of Joliet, both of which have adopted and property filed an Official Plan and are exercising the special powers authorized by Division 12 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal Code as Amended.

I also certify that no part of the property above described lies within a special flood hazard area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency bosed on Flood Insurance Rate Map Panel No. 17093C0140H with an effective date of January 8, 2014.

I also certify that the attached plot is in compliance with Chapter 109 of the Illinois Revised Statutes, that all subdivision exterior monuments have been set, that all interior monuments will be set within 12 months of the recordation of this plat, and that all dimensions are shown in feet and decimal parts thereof.

This professional service conforms to the current Illinois minimum standard for a boundary survey.

Phillip D. Young
Illinois Professional Land Surveyor No. 2678 (Expires 11/30/16)

State of Illinois SS County of Kendall

State of Illinois)
County of Kendali)

Dated this 29 day of OCTOBLE 2016
Seword Ownship Highway Commission

Doted this 315 day of October 20.16

Kenddil County Engineer

State of Illinois PLAT OFFICER CERTIFICATE State of Illinois
County of Kendall
Approved this 31 day of 10 Officer

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

NOTE: Direct access from Lots 1 and 2 to Grave Road is prohibited. Lots 1 is prohibited. Lots 1 and 2 may only access Grave Road through Lot 5 (Private Road and Egsement for Ingress and Egress).

AREA TABLE 94145 sqft. = 2.1613 acres 94145 sqft. = 2.1613 acres 94207 sqft. = 2.1627 acres 94207 sqft. = 2.1627 acres 35485 sqft. = 0.8145 acre 27889 sqft. = 0.6403 acre

440078 sq.ft. = 10.1028 acres

Total

NOTICE OF FEES:

SCALE 1"=100'

Indicates Concrete Monument Set

3/4"x 24" Iran Pipe set at all other Lot Corners, Angle Points and Points of Curvature.

- - Indicates Scils Boundary -590- Indicates Contour Elevation

NOTE: Bearings are based on a local coordinate system.

Soil Type - USDA/NRCS (Putman Soil Testing 09/29/2016)

91A Swygert Silty Clay Lcom, 0%-2% slopes
Droinage: Somewhat Poorly
Septic Field Limitations: Severe

Mokena Silt Lcom, 0%-2% slopes Drainage: Poorly Septic Field Limitations: Severe 295A

LOT 5 (HIGHGROVE BOULEVARD) EASEMENT

DOWERS/Devolopers hereby reserve onto itself and its successors and ossigns as Owners to a High Town. The right of Ingress to and egress from each of said Lots onto Lot 5 of HighGrove (o/k/o HighGrove Bouldevard) for purposes of ingress and egress, dronoge, and utility extensions.

Said reservation shall be considered a covenant running with the land and binding on the successors and assigns of Owners/Developers and Joliet Park District and its assigns and successors.

KENDALL COUNTY RIGHT-TO-F'ARM STATEMENT

Kendall County has a lang, rich tradition in agriculture and respects the role that forming activation by the state of the economic tradition of the economic tradition of the economic tradition of the economic tradition is indicated by a zoning indicator — A-1 or Agreed Use. Anyone constructing a residence or near this zoning should be aware that normal orgicultured practices may result in accessional operations that are not typical in other zoning areas



COUNTY RECORDER CERTIFICATE

Nis Instrument No. 2005-560-112-35 was filed for record in the Reporter's Office of Kendall County, proresold, on the 1 day of Normalist 2016 at 11197 o'clock a.M.

Kendall County Recorder Lyans White Laput / COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT State of Illinois County of Kendoll) SS

Issuance of building permits shall be subject to lot soil testing and site evaluation, demonstrating the ability to construct and operate a sewage disposal system capable of meeting or exceeding all applicable state and local rules and regulations.

Approved this 20 day of ATTEN . 2016.

Kendall County Health Department

PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT PROVISIONS

County Clerk

PUBLIC UITHT EASEMANT REVOIDED.

An easement for servincy the subdivision and other property with natural gas, electric on communications servince is learney, reserved for and granted to COMMONWELLTE DISCON, secretary to the property of t

The term "Common Elements" shall have the meaning set forth for such term in the "Condomhium Property Act", Chapter 765 ILCS 605/2(e'), as amenced from time to time

The term "common ones or ones" is defined an old, porce or one of red property, the beneficial use one disjoient of which is reserved in whole as an appartmence to the separately amed lots, porces or ones within the planned development, even though such be otherwise collegated on the get to by terms such as "adulati", common clements," joined by the property of th

Relocation of facilities will be done by Grantees at cost of Grantor/Lot Owner, upon written

DRANGE EASENDY AND EXENTION EASENDY PROVISIONS

An essement is hereby reserved for ond groted to the County of Kendell, Illinois, and its successors one casings over of of the ones morked "Drange Exercent" and Detention Ecements and the pick hereby oncessor for the perplacing right, privilege and authority to make the provision of the provision

Attachment 3

Matt Asselmeier

From: Greg Chismark <gchismark@wbkengineering.com>

Sent: Friday, September 6, 2019 3:20 PM
To: Fran Klaas; Matt Asselmeier

Cc: Scott Koeppel; Matthew G. Prochaska

Subject: [External]RE: Request for Easement Vacation in Highgrove Subdivision

I am in agreement with Fran.

My first question was why they want or need to vacate the easement. Fran's response identifies property ownership that includes the "Not Included" parcel and I believe that answers the question. I agree entirely with Fran that the easement should be relocated to the new north property / ownership (10' PU & DE). It also appears there is an easement adjacent to Grove Road on lot 1. That should get extended north across the "not Included" parcel to the new north property easement.

I also agree that verification of utilities should occur prior to the vacation of the easement.

Let me know if there is anything else needed at this time.

Thanks,

Greg

Greg Chismark P.E.

President / Municipal Practice Principal

WBK Engineering, LLC

116 West Main Street, Suite 201, St. Charles, Illinois 60174 P: 630.443.7755 D: 630.338.8527

www.wbkengineering.com | Mediating the Built & Natural Environments | Part of the Mno-Bmadsen Family

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed and should not be opened, read or utilized by any other party. This message shall not be construed as official project information or as direction except as expressly provided in the contract document. Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: Fran Klaas [mailto:FKlaas@co.kendall.il.us]

Sent: Friday, September 6, 2019 2:32 PM

To: Matt Asselmeier <masselmeier@co.kendall.il.us>; Greg Chismark <gchismark@wbkengineering.com> Cc: Scott Koeppel <skoeppel@co.kendall.il.us>; Matthew G. Prochaska <mprochaska@co.kendall.il.us>

Subject: RE: Request for Easement Vacation in Highgrove Subdivision

I am not opposed to this vacation under the following conditions:

- 1. There are currently no public utilities located within this easement.
- 2. The owners of Lots 1 and 4 record a new 10' Public Utility and Drainage Easement along the "new" north boundary of their properties. The recorded plat shows a "Not Included" parcel north of Lots 1 and 4. I'm not exactly sure how that not-included-lot got divided / acquired by Lots 1 and 4... but it did. Their new northern property line is about 90' north of what is shown in the plat. We don't know exactly what will happen in the future; and I think it would be a good idea to keep some kind of a drainage / utility easement along the north line, especially considering those lots are having an argument about drainage with the property owner to the north.

Fran

From: John < Sent: Tuesday, September 10, 2019 6:51 AM Matt Asselmeier Gubject: [External]Fwd: Ticket A2521636 - Response To Dig Request Matt, directly from Julie Sent from my iPhone Begin forwarded message: From: <agt_comm@irth.com> Date: September 10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT To: Subject: Ticket A2521636 - Response To Dig Request Subject: Ticket A2521636 - Response To Dig Request</agt_comm@irth.com>		Attachment 4, Page 1
Tuesday, September 10, 2019 6:51 AM Matt Asselmeier [External]Fwd: Ticket A2521636 - Response To Dig Request Matt, directly from Julie ent from my iPhone egin forwarded message: From: <agt comm@irth.com=""> Date: September 10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT To: <</agt>	tt Asselmeier	
Matt Asselmeier [External]Fwd: Ticket A2521636 - Response To Dig Request Matt, directly from Julie ent from my iPhone egin forwarded message: From: <agt_comm@irth.com> Date: September 10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT To: <</agt_comm@irth.com>		
att, directly from Julie ent from my iPhone egin forwarded message: From: <agt_comm@irth.com> Date: September 10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT To: <</agt_comm@irth.com>		Matt Asselmeier
egin forwarded message: From: <agt_comm@irth.com> Date: September 10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT To: <</agt_comm@irth.com>	oject:	[External]Fwd: Ticket A2521636 - Response To Dig Request
From: <agt_comm@irth.com> Date: September 10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT To: <</agt_comm@irth.com>	att, directly from Julie	
From: <agt_comm@irth.com> Date: September 10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT To: <</agt_comm@irth.com>	nt from my iPhone	
Date: September 10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT To:	gin forwarded message	e:
Date: September 10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT To:		
	From: <agt com<="" td=""><td>m@irth.com></td></agt>	m@irth.com>
Subject: Ticket A2521636 - Response To Dig Request		
	Date: September	
	Date: September To: <	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT
	Date: September To: <	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT
To: HOMEOWNER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY	Date: September To: <	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT
Voice: Fax:	Date: September To: < Subject: Ticket A	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request
Tun.	Date: September To: < Subject: Ticket A	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request
Re: Response To Dig Request	Date: September To: Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice:	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request VER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax:
	Date: September To: < Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice: Re: Response To	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request HER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax: Dig Request
Re: Response To Dig Request This is an important message from Enbridge Energy	Date: September To: Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice: Re: Response To This is an import	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request ER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax: Dig Request ant message from Enbridge Energy
Re: Response To Dig Request This is an important message from Enbridge Energy Ticket: A2521636	Date: September To: Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice: Re: Response To This is an import	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request IER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax: Dig Request ant message from Enbridge Energy A2521636
Re: Response To Dig Request This is an important message from Enbridge Energy Ticket: A2521636 County: KENDALL	Date: September To: Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice: Re: Response To This is an import	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request ER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax: Dig Request ant message from Enbridge Energy A2521636 KENDALL
Re: Response To Dig Request This is an important message from Enbridge Energy Ticket: A2521636	Date: September To: < Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice: Re: Response To This is an import. Ticket: County:	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request ER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax: Dig Request ant message from Enbridge Energy A2521636 KENDALL
Re: Response To Dig Request	Date: September To: < Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice: Re: Response To	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request HER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax: Dig Request
Re: Response To Dig Request	Date: September To: < Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice: Re: Response To	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request HER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax: Dig Request
Re: Response To Dig Request	Date: September To: < Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice: Re: Response To	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request HER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax: Dig Request
Re: Response To Dig Request This is an important message from Enbridge Energy	Date: September To: Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice: Re: Response To This is an import	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request ER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax: Dig Request ant message from Enbridge Energy
Re: Response To Dig Request This is an important message from Enbridge Energy Ticket: A2521636	Date: September To: Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice: Re: Response To This is an import	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request IER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax: Dig Request ant message from Enbridge Energy A2521636
Re: Response To Dig Request This is an important message from Enbridge Energy Ticket: A2521636 County: KENDALL	Date: September To: < Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice: Re: Response To This is an import. Ticket: County:	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request ER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax: Dig Request ant message from Enbridge Energy A2521636 KENDALL
Re: Response To Dig Request This is an important message from Enbridge Energy Ticket: A2521636 County: KENDALL	Date: September To: < Subject: Ticket A To: HOMEOWN Voice: Re: Response To This is an import. Ticket: County:	10, 2019 at 6:13:10 AM CDT A2521636 - Response To Dig Request ER Attn: JOHN SHARKEY Fax: Dig Request ant message from Enbridge Energy A2521636 KENDALL

excavation area. If there is any change in scope of work contact us and the One Call center.

Thank you.

This message was generated by an automated system. Please do not reply to this email.

This email was Malware checked by UTM 9. http://www.sophos.com

Matt Asselmeier

From: John <

Sent: Monday, September 9, 2019 10:34 AM

To: Matt Asselmeier

Subject: [External]Fwd: JULIE CONFIRMATION PLEASE REVIEW 2019/09/09 A2521636-00A NORM

LREQ

Matt, Julie will be our before wensday at 11 am. Here is the confirmation I have from them. Let me know exactly what you need from them or me once completed.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: < OCARS Pro@Julie1Call.com>

Date: September 9, 2019 at 10:32:10 AM CDT

To: <_____>

Subject: JULIE CONFIRMATION PLEASE REVIEW 2019/09/09 A2521636-00A NORM LREQ

EMLCFM 00673 JULIEa 09/09/19 10:32:10 A2521636-00A NEW NORMAL NOTICE

Thank you for contacting JULIE, Inc. regarding your upcoming digging project.

Please carefully review and print your locate request ticket below for your records. If any of the information is incorrect, contact JULIE by dialing 811

or 800-892-0123 and refer to the locate request number. The agents are available 24/7.

Please take special note of the Digstart Date and Time. Member utility companies

have until that time to respond to your locate request. Do not start to dig prior to that date and time even if it appears all underground utility lines have been marked.

For information about the next steps in the process, a copy of JULIE's Homeowner's Guide, and an explanation of the color-code markings, visit www.illinoislcall.com/whatnext/

Dig No : A2521636 Rev : 00A Digstart: 09/11/19 10:30 Rcvd : 09/09/19 10:32 Priority: 2 Expires : 10/06/19 23:59

Org Dig: A2521636 Rcvd: 09/09/19 10:25

Firm : HOMEOWNER Caller: JOHN SHARKEY

CoAddr1:
City,St: | Zip : Phone : Ext :
Call Bk: Done For : SELF

SiteCnt: SAME AS ABOVE

Email :

County : KENDALL Place: SEWARD

Address:

Subdiv : Cross:

Grids : T35NR08E05SW T35NR08E06SE T35NR08E07*E T35NR08E08*W T35NR08E17*W

Attachment 4, Page 3

: T35NR08E18*E

BestFit: 41.538597/-88.353519 41.538786/-88.351426

: 41.511148/-88.351036 41.511337/-88.348942

PreMark: YES Directional Boring: NO Depth>7Ft: NO

Locatn : IN THE TOWNSHIP OF SEWARD, THIS IS AT ADDRESSES 13315-A AND 13315-D

: GROVE RD.

:

: THESE ADDRESSES ARE OFF OF A PRIVATE ROAD CALLED HIGH GROVE BLVD.

THIS

: IS NEAR GROVE PARK.

WrkType: EASEMENT REMOVAL

Extent: LOCATE THE EASEMENT RUNNING EAST AND WEST, APPROX 200FT OFF THE

SOUTH

: END OF THE PROPERTY. AREA MARKED WITH STAKES AND PINK FLAGS.

Remarks:

Members: ANROA = ANR PIPELINE COMPANY ATTD5A = ATT/DISTRIBUTION

Members: CECOOA = COMED GDPLOA = GUARDIAN PIPELINE

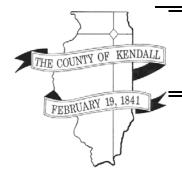
Members: LHPL1A = ENBRIDGE ENERGY PARTNERS LP USICOA = USIC LOCATING

SERVICES

View map at:

http://newtin.julielcall.com/newtinweb/map tkt.nap?TRG=71SWRbPbJjBp3pC-X

This email was Malware checked by UTM 9. http://www.sophos.com



DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING

111 West Fox Street • Room 203 Yorkville, IL • 60560

(630) 553-4141

Fax (630) 553-4179

Petition 19-34

Ron Smrz on Behalf of the Ronald Smrz Trust
A-1 Special Use – Storage of Motor Vehicles, Boats,
Trailers and Other Recreational Vehicles

INTRODUCTION

Ron Smrz, on behalf of the Ronald Smrz Trust, would like to establish a storage business for boats and RVs at the subject property. The application material and site plan are included as Attachments 1 and 2 respectively.

The property was granted a special use permit for the retail sale of nursery stock through Ordinance 1985-10, a copy of which is included as Attachment 3. This proposal will not impact the existing special use permit.

SITE INFORMATION

PETITIONER Ronald Smrz on Behalf of the Ronald Smrz Trust

ADDRESS 7821 Route 71

LOCATION Approximately 0.15 Miles South of the Intersection of Route 71 and Van Emmon Road on the West Side of Route 71



TOWNSHIP Oswego

PARCEL # 02-35-151-003

LOT SIZE 17 +/- Acres; 2.2 Acres for Special Use Permit Area

EXISTING LAND Agricultural/Farmstead/Landscaping Business USE

ZPAC Memo – Prepared by Matt Asselmeier – September 24, 2019

Page 1 of 5

ZONING A-1 Agricultural District

LRMP

Current Land Use	Agricultural
Future Land Use	Rural Residential (Max 0.6 Du/Acre)
Roads	Route 71 is a State Highway Classified as an Arterial. Route 71 is also Classified as a Scenic Road at this Property.
Trails	Yorkville has a Trail Planned Along Route 71.
Floodplain/ Wetlands	There is a Farmable Wetland on the Property Consisting of Approximately 0.11 Acres.

REQUESTED ACTION

A-1 Special Use to Operate a Storage of Motor Vehicles, Boats, and Recreation Vehicles

APPLICABLE Section 7.01 D.50 – A-1 Special Uses – Permits Storage facilities for motor vehicles, REGULATIONS boats, trailers, and other recreational vehicles provided that the business shall be located on, and have direct access to, a State, County or Collector Highway as identified in the County's LRMP, having an all-weather surface, designed to accommodate loads of at least 73,280 lbs. Unless specifically permitted under a special use permit, all storage shall be in enclosed buildings. Self-storage or miniwarehouse facilities are specifically prohibited in the Agricultural District.

Section 13.08 – Special Use Procedures

SURROUNDING LAND USE

Location	Adjacent Land Use	Adjacent Zoning	Land Resource Management Plan	Zoning within ½ Mile
North	Single-Family Residential	R-3	Rural Residential (Max 0.6 DU/Acre)	A-1, A-1 SU, and R-3
South	Agricultural/Farmstead	A-1	Rural Residential/Open Space/Forest Preserve	A-1, A-1 BP, A-1 SU, and R-3 PUD
East	Single-Family Residential	A-1, A-1 SU, and R-3 PUD	Rural Residential	A-1, R-3 PUD, and RPD-2
West	Single-Family Residential and Wooded	A-1 and R-1	Rural Residential	A-1 and R-3

The special use permit to the north is for a campground. The special use permit to the east is for a landscaping business.

Lyon Farm is located south of the subject property.

The Richard Young and Lyon Forest Preserves are in the vicinity.

The aerial of the property is included as Attachment 4.

Pictures of the property are included as Attachments 6-10.

PHYSICAL DATA

ENDANGERED SPECIES REPORT

EcoCat submitted on June 6, 2019, as part the Wetland Delineation Report and found the Fox River INAI Site and Yorkville Seep INAI Site in the area. no protection species or sites in the vicinity (see Attachment 5, Pages 23-25). The entire Wetland Delineation Report is included as Attachment 5.

NATURAL RESOURCES INVENTORY

NRI application submitted on August 2, 2019 (see Attachment 1, Page 12).

ACTION SUMMARY

OSWEGO TOWNSHIP

Oswego Township was emailed information on September 24, 2019.

BRISTOL-KENDALL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

The Bristol-Kendall Fire Protection District was emailed information on September 24, 2019.

UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE

The United City of Yorkville was emailed information on September 24, 2019.

BUSINESS OPERATION

According to the information provided to the County, the Petitioner plans to offer rental space for two hundred (200) rental units. The Petitioner would offer year-round storage access twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week.

Prospective renters would meet with the Petitioner at the property at a pre-arranged time to view the property, sign a contract, and receive their access code. The Petitioner plans to use the existing storage building shown in Attachment 6 as the office for the business.

The Petitioner and his wife would be the only employees of the business.

BUILDING AND BUILDING CODES

No new structures are planned for the property. A new occupancy permit might be required for the existing storage building.

Staff would like comments from the Bristol-Kendall Fire Protection District regarding any life safety code concerns.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

The location of the well was shown on the proposed site plan south of the existing house. No bathrooms or potable water sources would be available to patrons of the storage business.

STORMWATER

The Petitioner indicated that the storage area would have a gravel base.

The site plan shows the proposed use to be away from the farmable wetland.

No information was provided regarding trapping oils or other fluids in the event of leaks in the storage area.

ROAD ACCESS

The property fronts Route 71 and an existing access point off of Route 71 exists.

The Illinois Department of Transportation provided comments regarding this proposal which are included as Attachment 11. A new access permit will be required.

Staff would like comments from the Kendall County Highway Department and Kendall County Sheriff's Department regarding any concerns about having vehicles entering and leaving Route 71 at this location.

Staff would also like comments from the United City of Yorkville regarding the proposed trail in this area.

PARKING AND INTERNAL TRAFFIC CIRCULATION

Parking will occur in the gravel areas east of the existing building shown on Attachment 6. The Petitioner plans to have fifteen (15) parking spaces. Per the Americans with Disabilities Act, at least one (1) of these spaces must be handicapped accessible.

LIGHTING

The Petitioner plans to install lighting on the exterior of the shed shown in Attachment 6.

SIGNAGE

The Petitioner plans to install a sign along Route 71. The sign must meet all of requirements of the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance and must not be illuminated.

LANDSCAPING

The Petitioner plans to remove the three (3) existing Norway Spruce trees shown in Attachment 6. The Petitioner plans to plant forty (40) evergreens that will be between approximately four feet and six feet (4'-6') in height at the time of planting. The evergreens will be placed to the north and east of the storage area. The evergreens will be planted by the end of May 2020.

SECURITY

The Petitioner indicated that the storage area will have a chain-link fence around the storage area. The fence is planned to be six feet (6') in height.

There will be a twenty foot (20') wide automatic gate on the east side of the storage area to control access to the area. The gate will be adjacent to the shed shown in Attachment 6.

A security monitoring system will also be installed with cameras on the shed shown in Attachment 6.

NOISE CONTROL

No information was provided regarding noise control.

ODOR CONTROL

No new odors are foreseen.

LITTER CONTROL PLAN

While very little trash or litter is expected to be generated by the proposed, no plans for litter control were provided.

RELATION TO OTHER SPECIAL USES

If approved, this would be the fifth active special use permit for this type of storage in unincorporated Kendall County.

GENERAL

The Petitioner currently resides in the house on the property.

The Petitioner agreed that all items stored on the property would remain licensed and in good working order. The Petitioner agreed to follow the Kendall County Inoperable Vehicle Ordinance and the Junk and Debris Ordinance. The Petitioner also agreed that none of the vehicles stored as part of the special use permit would be for agricultural purposes.

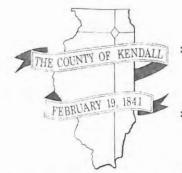
RECOMMENDATION

Before issuing a recommendation, Staff would like more information from the Petitioners and comments from ZPAC members and the Bristol-Kendall Fire Protection District.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Application Materials
- 2. Site Plan
- 3. Ordinance 1985-10
- 4. Aerial
- 5. Wetland Delineation Report (Including EcoCat Information)

- 6. Storage Building7. Looking West8. Looking South9. Looking North (Towards Site)10. Looking East11. 9-19-19 IDOT Email



DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING

111 West Fox Street • Yorkville, IL • 60560 (630) 553-4141 Fax (630) 553-4179

APPLICATION

PROJECT NAME	Rr.	11	STORAGE	FILE #: 19-3	4

NAME OF APPLICANT		
0		
	5mRZ	
CURRENT LANDOWNER/NA		
RONALD SMR	ZITRUST	
SITE INFORMATION	ANTE ADDRESS OF LOCATION ASSESSOR	LID NUMBER (DIN)
ACRES 16.9	SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION ASSESSOR'S	ID NUMBER (PIN)
16:1	7821 RT 71 YORKVILLE IL OZ	235151003
EVIZITING THIND OPE	CURRENT ZUNING LAND CLASS	SIFICATION ON LRMP
FARMING/LANDSCA		
REQUESTED ACTION (Check	k All That Apply):	
X SPECIAL USE	MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to)	VARIANCE
ADMINISTRATIVE VAR	IANCE A-1 CONDITIONAL USE for:	SITE PLAN REVIEW
TEXT AMENDMENT	RPD (Concept, Preliminary, Final)	ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL
PRELIMINARY PLAT	FINAL PLAT	OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)
¹PRIMARY CONTACT	CIAL USE (Major;Minor) PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING ADDRESS	PRIMAN CONTACT EINAIL
RONALD SMRZ		
PRIMARY CONTACT PHONE		PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.)
PRIMART CONTACT PHONE	PRIMARI CONTACT PAX #	PRIMARY CONTACT OTTER #(CCII, ctc.)
² ENGINEER CONTACT	ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS	ENGINEER EMAIL
ENGINEER PHONE #	ENGINEER FAX #	ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.)
COUNTY STAFF & BOX	BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERT ARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT T CCT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL C	THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT
	INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE EDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION	
SIGNATURE OF APPL	ICAN.	DATE
	4	0/0/10
	V	9/7/17
	FEE PAID: \$ 11 53.	RECEIVE
	CHECK #: / - A HUA	

¹Primary Contact will receive all correspondence from County
²Engineering Contact will receive all correspondence from the County's Engineering Consultants
KENDALL COUNTY
PLANNING, BUILDING
& ZONING

Date Stamp Here If Checklist Is Complete

PROPOSED BOATHTACKMENT I PAGE 7-ORAGE 2.2. ACRES
7821 RT71 YORKVILLE IL

200 UNITS

GRAVEL BASS

AUTOMATIC GATE ACCESS

EVERGREEN TREES ON EAST + NORTH SIDES

CHAIN LINK FENCE AROUND COMPLETE Z.Z. ACRES.

FULL YEAR STORAGE.

SECURITY CAMERA MONITOR SYSTEM

That part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 34 and part of the West Half of Section 35, Township 37 North, Range 7 East of the Third Principal Meridian described as follows: Commencing at the angle point in the Southerly line of a subdivision known as "Ponderosa, Oswego Township, Kendall County, Illinois"; thence Easterly along said Southerly line and said line extended 1,000.21 feet; thence Southeasterly along a line forming an angle of 178° 36' 34" with the last described course, measured clockwise therefrom 17.50 feet for the point of beginning; thence southeasterly along the continuation of the last described course, 525.02 feet; thence Southeasterly along a line forming an angle of 176° 15' 46" with the last described course, measured counter-clockwise therefrom, 572.30 feet to the center line of Illinois State Route No. 71; thence Southwesterly along said center line 716.28 feet to a point which is 2,617.14 feet Northeasterly of, measured along said center line and the extension thereof, the intersection of said extended center line and the South line of said Section 35, thence Northwesterly along a line which forms an angle of 95° 021 00 with the last described course, measured counter-clockwise therefrom, 929.88 feet; thence Westerly along a line which forms an angle of 166° 45' 31" with the last described course, measured clockwise therefrom, 55.0 feet; thence Northeasterly 700.57 feet to the point of beginning, in Oswego Township, Kendall County, Illinois, and containing 17.055 acres.

Tax Identification Number: 03-35-151-003

Common Address: 7821 Route 71, Aprille Illinois 60560

WARRANTY DEED IN TRUST

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, THAT THE GRANTORS, RONALD O. SMRZ, a single person, JULIE A. SMRZ, a single person, and MARYANN B. SMRZ, by marriage, MARYANN B. SMRZ TYSZKA, a married person not residing on the real estate, of the County of Kendall, and State of Illinois, for and in consideration of Ten & NO/100

(\$10.00) Dollars, and other good and valuable considerations, in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Convey and Warrant BANK OF LYONS, an Illinois Banking Corporation, whose address is 8601 West Ogden Avenue, Lyons, Illinois 60534, as Trustee under the provisions of a trust agreement dated the 31st day of October, 1996, known as Trust Number 4165 the following described real estate in the County of Kendall and State of Illinois, to-wit:

SEE ATTACHED LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Common Address: 7821 Route 71, Yorkville, (I)

Permanent Real Estate Index No.: 03-35-151-003

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises with the appurtenances thereunto upon the trusts and for the uses and purposes herein and in

thereunto upon the trusts and for the uses and purposes herein and in such trust agreement set forth.

Full power and authority is hereby granted to said trustee to improve, manage, protect and subdivide said premises or any part thereof, to dedicate parks, streets, highways or alleys and to vacate any subdivision of part thereof, and to resubdivide said property as often as desapped to contract to sell, to grant options to purchase, to sell on any terms, to convey either with or without consideration, to convey said premises or any part thereof to a successor successors in trust and to grant to such successor or successors in trust all of the title, estate, powers and authorities vested in said trustee, to donate, to dedicate, to mortgage, pledge or otherwise encumber said property, or any part thereof, to lease said property, or any part thereof, to lease said property, or any part thereof, from time to time, in possession or reversion, by leases to commence in praesenti or in future, and upon any terms and for any period or periods of time, not exceeding in the case of any single demise the term of 198 years, and to renew or extend leases upon any terms and for any period or periods of time and to amend, change or modify leases and the terms and provisions thereof at any time or times hereafter, to contract to make leases and to grant options to lease and options to renew leases and options to purchase the whole or any part of the reversion and to contract respecting the manner of fixing the amount of present or future rentals, to partition or to exchange said property, or any part

thereof, for other real or personal property, to grant easements or changes of any kind, to release, convey or assign any right, title or interest in or about or easement appurtenant to said premises or any part thereof, and to deal with said property and every part thereof in all other ways and for such other considerations as it would be lawful for any person owning the same to deal with the same, whether similar to or different from the ways above specified, at any time or times hereafter.

In no case shall any party dealing with said trustee in relation to said premises, or to whom said premises or any part thereof shall be conveyed, contracted to be sold, leased or mortgaged by said trustee, be obliged to see to the application thereof shall be conveyed, contracted to be sold, leased or mortgaged by said trustee, be obliged to see to the application of any purchase money, rent, or money borrowed or advanced on said premises, or be obliged to see that the terms of this trust have been compiled with, or be obliged to inquire into the necessity or expediency of any act of said trustee, or be obliged or privileged to inquire into any of the terms of said trust agreement; and every deed, trust deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument executed by said trustee in relation to said real estate shall be conclusive evidence in favor of every person relying upon or claiming under any such conveyance, lease or other instrument (a) that at the time of the delivery thereof the trust created by this Indenture and by said trust agreement was in full force and effect, (b) that such conveyance or other instrument was executed in accordance with the trusts, conditions and limitations contained in this Indenture and in said trust agreement or in some amendment thereof and in said trust agreement or in some amendment thereof and binding upon all beneficiaries thereunder, (c) that said trustee was duly authorized and empowered to execute and deliver every such deed, trust deed, lease, mortgage or other instrument and (d) if the conveyance is made to a successor or successors in trust, that such successor or successors or successors in trust, that such successor or successors or successors in trust, that the interest of each and every beneficiarly hereunder and of all persons claiming under them or any of them shall be only in the earnings, avails and proceeds arising from the sale or other disposition of said real estate, and such interest is hereby declared to be personal property and no beneficiary hereunder shall have any title or interest, legal or equitable, in or to said real estate as such but only an interest in the earnings, avails and proceeds thereof as afbresaid.

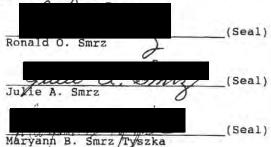
If the title to any of them show lands is now or hereafter

said real estate as such, but only an interest in the earnings, avails and proceeds thereof as afbresaid.

If the title to any of the above lands is now or hereafter registered, the Registrar of Titles is hereby directed not to register or note in the certificate of title or duplicate thereof, or memorial, the words "in trust", or "upon condition", or "with limitations" or words of similar import, in accordance with the statute in such case made and provided. And the said grantors hereby expressly waive and release any and all right or benefit under and by virtue of any and all statutes of the State of Illinois, providing for the exemption of homesteads from sale on execution or otherwise.

Attachment 1, Page 6

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the grantors aforesaid have hereunto set their hands and seals this 31st day of October, 1996.



STATE OF ILLINOIS

COUNTY OF KENDALL

55

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for said County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT RONALD O. SMRZ, JULIE A. SMRZ and MARYANN B. SMRZ TYSZKA, personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, as having executed the same, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth, including the release and waiver of the right of homestead.

Given under my hand Notarial Seat this west of part of the 1996.

Notary Public

Future Taxes To:

Ronald O. Smrz

7821 Route 71

Yorkville, IL 60560

Document To:

Thomas Ogant, Attorney at Law

Yorkwille, IL 60560

This Instrument Prepared By: Thomas W. Grant, Attorney at Law

Whose Address is: P.O. Box Norkville, IL 60560

DW15\A:\SMRZ.DD

That part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 34 and part of the West Half of Section 35, Township 37 North, Range 7 East of the Third Principal Meridian described as follows: Commencing at the angle point in the Southerly line of a subdivision known as "Ponderosa, Oswego Township, Kendall County, Illinois"; thence Easterly along said Southerly line and said line extended 1,000.21 feet; thence Southeasterly along a line forming an angle of 178° 36' 34" with the last described course, measured clockwise therefrom 17.50 feet for the point of beginning; thence Southeasterly along the continuation of the last described course, 525.02 feet; thence Southeasterly along a line forming an angle of 176° 15' 46" with the last described course, measured counter-clockwise therefrom, 572.30 feet to the center line of Illinois State Route No. 71; thence Southwesterly along said center line 716.28 feet to a point which is 2,617.14 feet Northeasterly of, measured along said center line and the extension thereof, the intersection of said extended center line and the South line of said Section 35, thence Northwesterly along a line which forms an angle of 95° 02' 00' with the last described course, measured counter-clockwise therefrom, 929.88 feet; thence Westerly along a line which forms an angle of 95° 02' necessaried clockwise therefrom, 55.0 feet; thence Northeasterly 709.57 feet to the point of beginning, in Oswego Township, Kendall County, Illinois, and containing 17.055 acres.

Tax Identification Number: 03-35-151-003

Common Address: 7821 Route 71, Nockville, Allinois 60560

Attachment 1, Page 8

PLAT ACT AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF ILLINOIS
COUNTY KENDALL |

THOMAS W. GRANT,		being duly sworn	on oath, states
that _he resides at	39 Meyer Street, Pl	ano, IL 60545	That
the attached deed is n	ot in violation of Sec	tion 205/1 of Chapter 76	5 of the Illinois
Compiled Statutes for or	ne of the following reas	ons:	
1. The sale or exchange is 2. The division or subdivision volve any new streets or eas 3. The division is of lots of any new streets or easements 4. The sale or exchange of 5. The conveyance is of public utility facilities, which 6. The conveyance is of lastreets or easements of access 7. The conveyance is of ledication of land for public utilities or easements of access 7. The conveyance is made 9. The sale or exchange is particular parcel or tract of lascess. 10. The sale is of a single is said larger tract having been 1973, and no sale prior to thi lot or lots from said larger tract been made by a registered lan CIRCLE NUMBER FR	of an entire tract of land noision of land is into parcels sements of access. r blocks of less than 1 acre of access. parcels of land is between of access of land or interests it does not involve any new stand owned by a railroad or is. land for highway or public use or instruments relating to correct descriptions in p of parcels or tracts of land and existing on July 17. 199 ot of less than 5 acres from determined by the dimensions sale, of any ict having taken place since did surveyor.	t being a part of a larger tract of la or tracts of 5 acres or more in any recorded subdivision who therein for use as right-of-way for reets or easements of access. other public utility which does a purpose or grants or conveyation to the vacation of land impressed rior conveyances. following the division toto no more 57, and not involving any new strain a larger tract, the dimensions a mis and configuration of said larger tract.	size which does not involve as land. In railroads or other not involve any new nees relating to the with a public use. The than two parts of a reets or easements of and configurations of the tract on October 1. Said single lot having ACHED DEED.
AFFIANT further s		this affidavit for the purpos	
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		inols, to accept the attached	
		icable to the subdivision of	and are met by
the attached deed and the	he tract described where	Thomas W. Grant	
TO	DRIV to Delore his this I I I A L	6 h day of Ofe Amb	h . A.D 19 4 (
Emm3	Cumminden		QA & DEV 12/94

StAttachmenting Page 9

Department of Revenue STATEMENT OF EXEMPTION UNDER REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX ACT

I hereby declare that the attached represents a transaction exempt under provisions of Paragraph \underline{e} , Section 4, of the Real Estate Tax Act as set forth below.

	Dated this 6 H day of Dec.	m fer 1996
	Signature of Buyer, Seller or thru Rep.	resentative
REC	ECORDER'S DEED NUMBER (OR) RECORDER'S RECORDING STAMP IMPRINT	
DAT	ATE RECORDED	
	INSTRUCTIONS	
1.	The following deeds shall be exempt from the Stamp and/or Declaration protothis Act and shall be accompanied be this Form in lien of a Declaration as deed is presented for recordation:	risions of the time
	Section 4:	0
	(a) Deeds representing real estate transfer made before the effective date	e of this
	Act, but recorded after such effective date (b) Deeds to property acquired by any governmental body or from any governmental body or from any governmental body or from any governmental body or deeds to	
	body or deeds to property between governmental bodies, or by or from corporation, society or assocation, foundation or institution organize operated exclusively for chantable, religious or educational purposes (c) Deeds which secure dobt or educational purposes	any ed and
	weeds which without additional consideration confirm correct modifi	y, or
	supplement a deed previously recorded	,,
	Deeds where the actual consideration to least than \$100.00	
	(1) lax beeds.	
	(g) Deeds of Release of property which is security for a debt or other of (h) Deeds of partition.	ligation.
	(i) Deeds made pursuant to mergers, consolidations or transfers or sales	-6
	substantially all of the assets of corporations pursuant to plans of	Toorgania:
	Deeds made by a subsidiary corporacion to its parent corporation for	no.
	consideration other than the cancellation or surrender of the subsidi	ary's stor
	been wherein there is an actual exchange of real estate excent that	that money
	difference of money's worth paid from one to the other shall not be	xempt from
	the tax.	the sale was a first
	(1) Deeds representing transfers subject to the unposition of a documenta tax imposed by the government of the United States, except that such not be exempt from filling the Declaration.	ry stamp deeds shal
		223 5040
	(m) Deeds issued to a bolder of mortgage, as defined in Section 15-103 of Civil Procedure, pursuant to a mortgage foreclosure proceeding or pursuant transfer in-lieu of foreclosure.	the Code c quant to a
2	This form is to be used in View of Declaration and retained by the Personal	er of Deeds
	The state of the s	
	Organizations that have been determined to be Charitable, Religious or I must affix a copy of the certification from the Department of Revenue of a Court Order.	iduacations cacopy

Tax Year: 2019

ParettachformategeReport Kendall County 02-35-151-003

Page 1 of 1 08/07/2019 3:15:03 PM

Parcel No. Township 1977 Base Value Tax Code **Property Class** Land Use Senior Freeze Year 02-35-151-003 OS001 0011 Oswego Township 9,820 Alternate Parcel No. **Homesite Acres** Farm Acres **Gross Acres** TIF Base Senior Freeze Value **EZone Parcel** 0343151003 0.7600 16.3000 17.0600 0 NO 0 Parcel Status **Activation Year** Lot Dimension Level Activated

Owner Name and Address

BANK OF LYONS %RON SMRZ

P O BOX 576 7821 RT 71 YORKVILLE, IL 60560

Alternate Name and Address

Parcel Sales

Document Number

Gross Selling

Net Selling Valid

Price Sale

Page Book

Township Assessor

Filing Date

84000155

Date of Sale 01/01/1984

\$0.00

Price

\$0.00 N

Site Address

7821 ROUTE 71

YORKVILLE, IL 60560

Legal Description

SEC 35-37-7

Parcel Notes

BLDING PERMIT/HORSE BARN/07-06-00 AG CERT OF OCC/FARM BLDG/07-11-00 BLDING PRMT/ACCESS BLDING/02-27-01 ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT 2003 PER DAVE THOMPSON INCLUDE PART THAT IS IN SECTION 34

1 STORY, 2454 SQ FT

PROPERTY RECORD CARD ON FILE

P O BOX # ADDED TO MAILING ADDRESS AS PER TAX BILL RECT **6/10/10

Exemption Information

Year 2019

Exemption Owner Occupied

Begin Date 01/01/2019

End Date 12/31/2019 **Amount Granted**

6,000

Assessment Information

Category	Partial Bldg Ind	Farm Land	Farm Building	Non Farm Land	Non Farm Building	Total New Construction	Total Demolition Asses	ssment Tota
Prior Year Equalized	N	3,500	4,312	21,184	66,550	0	0	95,54
Township Assessor	N	3,930	6,328	21,303	66,923	0	0	98.48

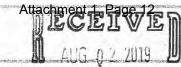
Parcel Genealogy:

KENDALL COUNTY DISCLOSURE OF BENEFICIARIES FORM

Nature of Benefit Sought	Address / Vil	D SMRZ
Nature of Applicant: (Please check one) Natural Person (a) Corporation (b) Land Trust/Trustee (c) Trust/Trustee (d) Partnership (e) Joint Venture (f) If applicant is an entity other than described in Section 3, briefly state the nature and characteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and advach person or entity who is a 5% shareholder in case of a corporation, a beneficiary in the at trust or land trust, a joint venture in the case of a joint venture; or who otherwise has proporterest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: NAME ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES VERIFICATION Description VERIFICATION Description VERIFICATION Description Description VERIFICATION Description Description VERIFICATION Description VERIFICATION Description Description VERIFICATION Description ADDRESS ADDRE		91
Natural Person (a) Corporation (b) X Land Trust/Trustee (c) Trust/Trustee (d) Partnership (e) Joint Venture (f) If applicant is an entity other than described in Section 3, briefly state the nature and characteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and adcharacteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and adcharacteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and adcharacteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and adcharacteristics of the applicant in the case of a joint venture, or who otherwise has proportionately: ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES VERIFICATION A being first duly sworn under oath that 1 is red the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained that it is better that a substance and facts d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August MELISTA AND MELISTA AN	City YORKVILLE	State_T Zip <u>60560</u>
Natural Person (a) Corporation (b) X Land Trust/Trustee (c) Trust/Trustee (d) Partnership (e) Joint Venture (f) If applicant is an entity other than described in Section 3, briefly state the nature and characteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and added characteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and added characteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and added characteristics of the applicant in case of a corporation, a beneficiary in the attemption trust, a joint venture, or who otherwise has proporterest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES VERIFICATION A being first duly sworn under oath that I am duly authorized to make the discless or ed the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained the true in both substance and fact d and sworn to before me this 12 day of August MELISSA AND MEL	Nature of Benefit Sought	Special use
Natural Person (a) Corporation (b) X Land Trust/Trustee (c) Trust/Trustee (d) Partnership (e) Joint Venture (f) If applicant is an entity other than described in Section 3, briefly state the nature and characteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and added characteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and added characteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and added characteristics of the applicant in case of a corporation, a beneficiary in the attemption trust, a joint venture, or who otherwise has proporterest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES VERIFICATION A being first duly sworn under oath that I am duly authorized to make the discless or ed the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained the true in both substance and fact d and sworn to before me this 12 day of August MELISSA AND MEL	Nature of Applicant: (Please che	eck one)
X Land Trust/Trustee (c) Trust/Trustee (d) Partnership (e) Joint Venture (f) If applicant is an entity other than described in Section 3, briefly state the nature and characteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and adeach person or entity who is a 5% shareholder in case of a corporation, a beneficiary in the a trust or land trust, a joint venture in the case of a joint venture, or who otherwise has proporterest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES NAME NAME NAME ADDRESS INTERES VERIFICATION A being first duly sworn under oath that I are duly authorized to make the discless red the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained and sworn to before me this Interest and sworn to before me this ADJO ALLO ADJO ADJO ADJO ADJO ADJO ALLO ADJO ADJ	Natural Person (a)	
Trust/Trustee (d) Partnership (e) Joint Venture (f) If applicant is an entity other than described in Section 3, briefly state the nature and characteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and adeach person or entity who is a 5% shareholder in case of a corporation, a beneficiary in the at trust or land trust, a joint venture in the case of a joint venture, or who otherwise has proporterest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: ADDRESS NAME ADDRESS NTERES NALLE SMAZ WERFICATION VERIFICATION ALIGN OF THE SHARE POWER OF AMERCATION WERFICATION ALIGN OF THE SHARE POWER OF AMERCATION ALIGN OF THE SHARE POWER OF AMERCATION WERFICATION ALIGN OF THE SHARE POWER OF AMERCATION WERFICATION AMELISCA AND MELISCA AND ME	Corporation (b)	
Partnership (e) Joint Venture (f) If applicant is an entity other than described in Section 3, briefly state the nature and characteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and address person or entity who is a 5% shareholder in case of a corporation, a beneficiary in the trust or land trust, a joint venture in the case of a joint venture, or who otherwise has propreterest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES VERIFICATION A being first duly sworn under oath that 1 is red the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained and sworn to before me this It am duly authorized to make the disclosure on both substance and facts d and sworn to before me this Interest and facts ALLOW AND AND AND ADDRESS ALLOW AND AND AND ADDRESS ARELISA AND MELISA MELISA AND MELISA MELISA MELISA MELISA MELIS		
If applicant is an entity other than described in Section 3, briefly state the nature and characteristics of the applicant: If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and adeach person or entity who is a 5% shareholder in case of a corporation, a beneficiary in the attrust or land trust, a joint venture in the case of a joint venture, or who otherwise has propreterest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES VERIFICATION Seing first duly sworn under oath that 1 is king this disclosure on behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure true in both substance and facts d and sworn to before me this 12 th day of August NOTATE AND MELISSA A	Partnership (e)	
If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and added person or entity who is a 5% shareholder in case of a corporation, a beneficiary in the a trust or land trust, a joint venture in the case of a joint venture, or who otherwise has proprietest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES VALUE SMRZ WARPANN ROTHM VERIFICATION Delig D. Since VERIFICATION being first duly sworn under oath that 1 am duly authorized to make the disclose red the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained true in both substance and fact> d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August ADDRESS NELLS AND ADDRESS INTERES ADDRESS INTERES ADDRESS INTERES ADDRESS INTERES ADDRESS INTERES ADDRESS	Joint Venture (f)	
If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and ade and person or entity who is a 5% shareholder in case of a corporation, a beneficiary in the art ust or land trust, a joint venture in the case of a joint venture, or who otherwise has proporterest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES NAME Name, address, and capacity of person making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: Name, address, and capacity of person making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: VERIFICATION Sking this disclosure on behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure true in both substance and fact> d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August ADDRESS ADDRESS INTERES ADDRESS ADDRESS INTERES ADDRESS ADD	If applicant is an entity other that	in described in Section 3, briefly state the nature and
And trust or land trust, a joint venture in the case of a joint venture, or who otherwise has proporterest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES VERIFICATION VERIFICATION Aking this disclosure on behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure true in both substance and fact> d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August MELISSA ANA MELISSA AN		
And trust or land trust, a joint venture in the case of a joint venture, or who otherwise has proporterest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES VERIFICATION VERIFICATION Aking this disclosure on behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure true in both substance and fact> d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August MELISSA ANA MELISSA AN		
And trust or land trust, a joint venture in the case of a joint venture, or who otherwise has proporterest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES VERIFICATION VERIFICATION Aking this disclosure on behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure true in both substance and fact> d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August MELISSA ANA MELISSA AN		
And trust or land trust, a joint venture in the case of a joint venture, or who otherwise has proporterest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity: ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES NAME ADDRESS INTERES VERIFICATION VERIFICATION Aking this disclosure on behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure true in both substance and fact> d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August MELISSA ANA MELISSA AN	If your answer to Section 3 you !	have checked letter had a or fidensif t
NAME ADDRESS INTERES I	each person or entity who is a 59	A shareholder in case of a composition a hora Saint and addre
NAME ADDRESS INTERES RONALD SMEZ WARRYANN ROTAM Name, address, and capacity of person making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: ROSAL SMEZ WERIFICATION Deing first duly sworn under oath that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure true in both substance and fact d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August NOTAL AND AND NOTAL AND	a trust of faile trust, a joint ventu	Te in the case of a joint venture or who otherwise has a
NAME ADDRESS INTERES RONALD SMCZ WARRANN ROTAM Name, address, and capacity of person making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: ROCAL SMCZ, WARRAND VERIFICATION VERIFICATION Sking this disclosure on behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained true in both substance and facts d and sworn to before me this 12 day of August NELISSA ANA MELISSA ANA M	interest, interest in profits and to:	sses or right to control such entity:
Name, address, and capacity of person making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: Record Socra, under power of direction — Land VERIFICATION Sking this disclosure on behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained true in both substance and facts d and sworn to before me this 12 th day of August NOTATE AND	NAME	ADDRECC
Name, address, and capacity of person making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: Record Social Discretion - Law VERIFICATION VERIFICATION being first duly sworn under oath that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained true in both substance and facts d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August NOTATY TORKER NOTAT		3,7,2,600,1
VERIFICATION Name, address, and capacity of person making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: VERIFICATION Note to the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained the true in both substance and facts di and sworn to before me this 12 th day of August , A.D.20		
VERIFICATION VERIFICATION I being first duly sworn under oath that I are the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained the true in both substance and facts d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August , A.D.20	JULIE SMRZ	
VERIFICATION VERIFICATION I being first duly sworn under oath that I are the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained the true in both substance and facts d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August , A.D.20	JULIE SMRZ	
VERIFICATION VERIFICATION I being first duly sworn under oath that I are the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained the true in both substance and facts d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August , A.D.20	JULIE SMRZ	
VERIFICATION VERIFICATION I being first duly sworn under oath that I are the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained the true in both substance and facts d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August , A.D.20	JULIE SMRZ	
VERIFICATION , being first duly sworn under oath that I away this disclosure on behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained true in both substance and fact d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August , A.D.20	MARYANN ROTHMA	
VERIFICATION , being first duly sworn under oath that I asking this disclosure on behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained true in both substance and facts d and sworn to before me this 12 day of August , A.D.20	MARYANN ROTHMA	person making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant:
, being first duly sworn under oath that I aking this disclosure on behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained true in both substance and fact> d and sworn to before me this 12 day of August , A.D.20	MARYANN ROTHMA	person making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant:
the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained true in both substance and fact> d and sworn to before me this 12 day of August, A.D.20	NARYANN ROTHMAN Name, address, and capacity of p	person making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: der power of direction – Land Te
d and sworn to before me this 12 th day of August, A.D.20	NARYANN ROTHMAN Name, address, and capacity of p	person making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: der power of direction - Land To VERIFICATION
d and sworn to before me this 12th day of August, A.D.20	Name, address, and capacity of p	verson making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: der power of direction - Land To VERIFICATION , being first duly sworn under oath that I am
MELISSA ANA	Name, address, and capacity of p Rocald Socz, un Right of the solution of the cred the above and foregoing Di	verson making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: der power of direction - Land To VERIFICATION , being first duly sworn under oath that I am f the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the other parts of Beneficiaries and the other
MELISSA ANA	Name, address, and capacity of policy for the short and foregoing Die true in both substance and facts	verson making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: VERIFICATION , being first duly sworn under oath that I am fithe applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained
MELISSA ANA	Name, address, and capacity of p Road Socz, wo aking this disclosure on behalf of e red the above and foregoing Die true in both substance and facts	verson making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: VERIFICATION , being first duly sworn under oath that I am fithe applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained
ANDTARY E "OFFICIAL C	Name, address, and capacity of p Road Socz, wo aking this disclosure on behalf of e red the above and foregoing Die true in both substance and facts	verson making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant: VERIFICATION , being first duly sworn under oath that I am fithe applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained
STATE OF My Commission	Name, address, and capacity of p Road Socz, wo aking this disclosure on behalf of e red the above and foregoing Die true in both substance and facts	VERIFICATION The applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained August A.D.2019



FOR OFFICE USE ONLY



7775A Route 47, Yorkville, Illinois 60560 • (630)553-5821 extension 3

BY:__MEA

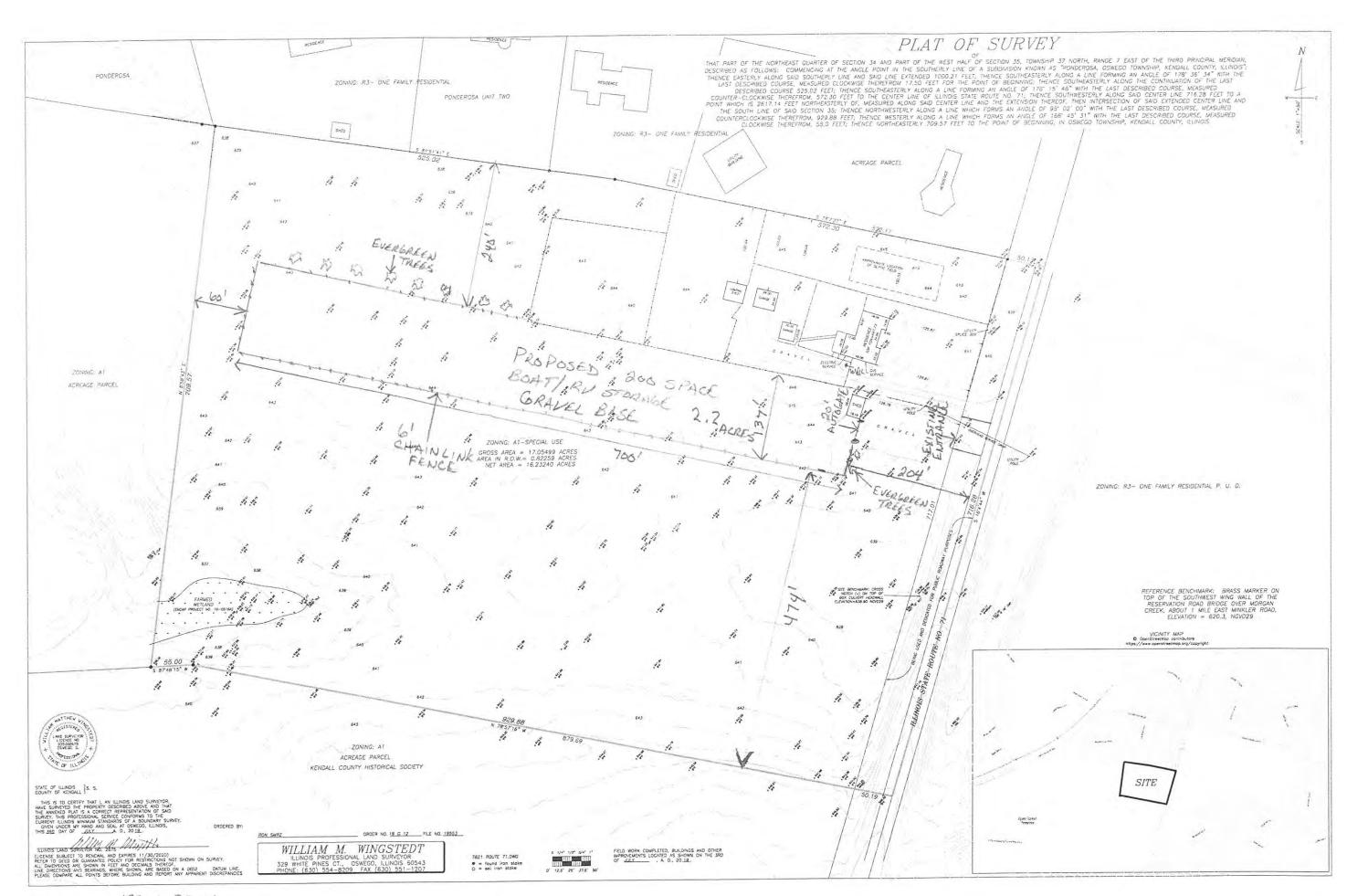


NATURAL RESOURCE INFORMATION (NRI) REPORT APPLICATION KONALD SMRZ Contact Person: RONALD SMRZ Petitioner: Address: City, State, Zip: Phone Number: Email: Please select: How would you like to receive a copy of the NRI Report? Email Mail Site Location & Proposed Use Township Name OSWE66 Township N, Range E, Section(s) Project or Subdivision Name Number of Acres Current Use of Site A6-50 Proposed Use AG-50 Proposed Number of Lots Proposed Number of Structures Proposed Water Supply existing Proposed type of Wastewater Treatment existing Proposed type of Storm Water Management NA Type of Request Change in Zoning from ____ Variance (Please describe fully on separate page) Special Use Permit (Please describe fully on separate page) Name of County or Municipality the request is being filed with: Kendall County In addition to this completed application form, please including the following to ensure proper processing: Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing location, legal description and property measurements Concept Plan - showing the locations of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. If available: topography map, field tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies NRI fee (Please make checks payable to Kendall County SWCD) The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are as follows: Full Report: \$375.00 for five acres and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over five. *\Executive Summary Report: \$300.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.) for first five acres and under \$ 375.00 Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$ Fee for first five acres and under Total NRI Fee NOTE: Applications are due by the 1st of each month to be on that month's SWCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a completed application is submitted, please allow 30 days for inspection, evaluation and processing of this report. I (We) understand the filing of this application allows the authorized representative of the Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) to visit and conduct an evaluation of the site described above. The completed NRI report expiration date will be 3 years after the date reported. Petitioner or Authorized Agent This report will be issued on a nondiscriminatory basis without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, handicap or marital status.

Attachment 1, Page 13

Please fill out the following findings of fact to the best of your capabilities. §13.08.J of the Zoning Ordinance outlines findings that the Hearing Officer shall consider in rendering a decision, but is not required to make an affirmative finding on all items in order to grant a **special use**. They are as follows:

welfare.	e public health, safety, morals, comfort, or general
of other properties in the immer nor substantially diminish and The Zoning classification of pro- question shall be considered in proposed use shall make landscaping, fencing, lighting improvements necessary to in	e substantially injurious to the use and enjoyment ediate vicinity for the purposes already permitted, impair property values within the neighborhood roperty within the general area of the property in determining consistency with this standard. The adequate provisions for appropriate buffers, building materials, open space and other assure that the proposed use does not adversely compatible with the surrounding area and/or the
	roads and points of ingress and egress, drainage, s have been or are being provided.
regulations of the district in wh each instance be modified by t	in all other respects conform to the applicable ich it is located, except as such regulations may in the County Board pursuant to the recommendation
Resource Management Plan a	stent with the purpose and objectives of the Land and other adopted County or municipal plans and



Attachment 3, Page 1

ordinance 25-10 establishing conditions and restrictions on a parcel of land

02.35-151-003

A. Su

WHEREAS, Ronald Smrz did petition the Zoning Board of Appeals of Kendall County for a public hearing in the manner required by law and the ordinances of Kendall County, Illinois for a proposed establishment of a special use as provided by the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance adopted January 16, 1940; and

WHEREAS, said Zoning Board of Appeals did thereupon publish notice of a hearing on said proposed special use as provided by the Statutes of the State of Illinois, and did then hold a public hearing on said proposed special use on the 30th day of August, 1985 in the Kendall County Board Room and at the conclusion of said hearing said Zoning Board of Appeals voted in favor of recommending to the County Board of Kendall County, Illinois that the petition be granted subject to conditions and restrictions; and

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the County Board of Kendall County, Illinois that the following described property be granted the special use for the retail sale of nursery stock, and that the Zoning Administrator be hereby ordered and directed to change the zoning map to show the special use classification legally described as follows:

That part of the North East 1/4 of Section 34 and part of the West 1/2 of Section 35, Township 37 North, Range 07 East of the Third Principal Meridian described as follows: Commencing at an angle point in the Southerly line of a subdivision known as "Ponderosa Oswego Township, Kendall County, Illinois", thence Easterly along said Southerly line and said line extended 1000.21 feet; thence Southeasterly along a line forming an angle of 178 degrees, 36 minutes, 34 seconds with the last described course, measured clockwise therefrom 17.50 feet for the point of beginning thence Southeasterly along the continuation of the last described course 525.02 feet; thence Southeasterly along a line forming an angle of 176 degrees, 15 minutes, 46 seconds with the last described course, measured counter clockwise therefrom, 572.30 feet to the center line of Illinois State Route No. 71; thence Southwesterly along said center line 716.28 feet to a point which is 2617.14 feet Northeasterly of measured along said center line and the center line tangent extended, the intersection of said extended center line tangent and the South line of said Section 35, thence Northwesterly along a line wich forming an angle of 095 degrees, 02 minutes, 00 seconds with the last described course, measured counter clockwise therefrom, 929.88 feet; thence Westerly along a line which forms an angle of 166 degrees, 45 minutes, 31 seconds with the last described course, measured clockwise therefrom, 55.0 feet; thence Northeasterly 709.57 feet to the point of beginning; in the Township of Oswego, Kendall County, Illinois.

Page 2 of 2 pages

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the above special use classification shall be expressly made subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

 The property owner will provide and maintain a turn-around facility for cars leaving the parking area and entering Route 71 in a forward motion.

> Chairman, County Board of Kendall County, Illinois

PASSED THIS 10th day of September, 1985.

ATTEST:

rk





2585 Wagner Ct. DeKalb, IL 60115 Phone: 815.748.4500 Fax: 815.748.4255 www.encapinc.net

TRANSMITTAL LETTER

TO:	Ron Smrz	DATE : June 20, 201	9
	The state of the s	PROJECT: 7821 Rout	te 71
ATTN:	<u> </u>	ENCAR Project # 40	05404
ATTN:		ENCAP Project # 19-	J516A
We are	e sending you:	Date of Enclosed Materials	# of Copies
2019 V	Vetland Delineation Report	June 20, 2019	2+PDF
CC:		Date of Enclosed Materials	# of Copies
	☐ UPS Ground ☐ UPS Overnight ARE TRANSMITTED AS CHECKED BE		
☐ For A	Approval	□ For your review	⊠ For your use
REMAR	KS:		
	Signed: R	ohert Van Herik	

WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT 7821 ROUTE 71 OSWEGO TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Prepared for:

Mr. Ron Smrz

Date Prepared:

June 20, 2019

ENCAP, Inc. Project #:

19-0516A



2585 Wagner Ct. DeKalb, IL 60115 Phone: 815.748.4500 Fax: 815.748.4255 www.encapinc.net

WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

7821 Route 71 / Ron Smrz

Table of Contents

	Page Number
Executive Summary	1
Project Purpose	2
Methods	3
Map Review	5
Specific Description of Identified Water Resources, Wildlife Habitat Quality Assessment as Determined Using the Michigan Department of Natural Resources Wildlife Habitat Evaluation Method	6
Investigation of Farmed Areas and Slide Analysis Summary	8
Additional Areas Investigated for Wetland Status	9
Regulatory Statement	10
Recommendations	
References	14
	15

Attachments

USFWS Section 7 Consultation Review Summary IDNR EcoCAT Natural Resource Review Results Floristic Quality Data Sheets Wetland Determination Data Forms Site Photographs WETS Station Data

Historical Aerial Slide Photographs: 1993, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010 (Wet) **Exhibits**

- A Location Map
- B National Wetlands Inventory
- C Soil Map
- D 2018 USGS Topographic Map
- E -Flood Insurance Rate Map
- F ISHPO HARGIS Map
- G Aerial Photograph

WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

Project Name and Client: 7821 Route 71 / Ron Smrz

Project Number: 19-0516A

Location: Illinois, Kendall County, Oswego Township, Yorkville, T37N R7E, NW 1/4 of

Section 35

Latitude 41.642582; Longitude -88.406551

Date of Site Visit: May 29, 2019

Field Investigators: R. Van Herik & S. Milano

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The project area (approximately 17 acres in size) is located in Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois (Exhibit A: Location Map). The project area, as presented in this report, represents the property limits investigated by ENCAP, Inc. for the presence of regulated surface water resources. These limits do not necessarily reflect the boundaries of any proposed development activities. The project area is generally bounded by residential property to the north, agricultural land to the south, Illinois Route 71 to the east, and woodland to the west. The project area is located within the Fox River watershed.

The project area consists of an agricultural field most recently used for produce. The site topography was generally flat and sloped slightly to the south. A residence and its associated barn and horse pasture is located within the northeast portion of the project area.

One farmed wetland totaling 0.11 acres was identified on the southwestern portion of the project area. The limits of the farmed wetland were identified using protocol established by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Wetland boundaries were identified using methods sanctioned by the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE).

Basic information regarding wetland regulations may be found in the Regulatory Statement portion of this report. Briefly, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) regulates all Waters of the United States that are currently or historically navigable and all wetlands that are connected to or associated with these waterways. The Kendall County Stormwater Management Ordinance and United City of Yorkville provides for the protection of wetlands and other depressional storage areas from damaging modifications and adverse changes in runoff quality and quantity associated with land developments. It appears that the wetland identified on site will be considered jurisdictional and therefore regulated by the USACE, due to its connection to the Fox River.

Based on a June 3, 2019 review of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) technical assistance website, sensitive (federally threatened or endangered) plant or animal species habitat are not located on or adjacent to the project area and the proposed project will have "no effect" on those species (see attached USFWS Review Summary). Further consultation with this agency is not required for a Section 404 Permit from the USACE. According to the Illinois

Department of Natural Resources (IDNR), two Illinois Natural Areas Inventory Sites are located within the vicinity of the project area. This project was submitted for information only. If further permitting is required for site development, additional consultation will be required from the IDNR (see attached correspondence).

At the time of this wetland delineation report, current regulations state that this delineation is valid for 2 years from the date of site visit.

PROJECT PURPOSE

The purpose of the site visit was to identify regulated surface water resources on, or within 100 feet of the project area. A floodplain determination was not included as part of our investigation. On-site wetland areas encountered were delineated using standard methods sanctioned by the United States Army Corps of Engineers in the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (1987) and 2010 Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region and the United States Department of Agriculture National Food Security Act Manual (1994 and 1996). Plant observations were made for calculating the Coefficient of Conservatism (ĉ) and Floristic Quality Index (FQI) for each wetland plant community using the Wilhelm method (Swink and Wilhelm, 1994).

METHODS

1987 USACE Wetland Delineation Manual and 2010 Midwest Regional Supplement.

Prior to the site visit, a preliminary site evaluation is performed using aerial photography and natural resource mapping. Potential wetland areas identified by these resources are evaluated in the field to determine if they meet the requirements for a wetland based on the USACE parameters of vegetation, hydrology, and soils. In general, positive indication of each of the three parameters must be demonstrated to classify an area as wetland. Each of these parameters is discussed below.

- **Vegetation** Three vegetative indicators are applied to plant communities in order to determine if the hydrophytic vegetation criterion is met.
 - More than 50% of the dominant plant species across all strata must be hydrophytic (water tolerant). The U.S. Fish Wildlife Service has prepared a regional list of plants occurring in wetlands which assigns the plant species different indicators. Wetland plants fall into three indicator classes based on differing tolerances to water level and soil saturation. These indicators are rated obligate wetland (OBL), facultative wetland (FACW), or facultative (FAC). Dominant plant species are recorded at sample points within investigated areas.
 - 2. The prevalence index is 3.0 or less. The prevalence index is a weighted-average wetland indicator status of all plant species in a sampling plot. Each indicator status category is given a numeric value (OBL = 1, FACW = 2, FAC = 3, FACU = 4, and UPL = 5) and weighting is by abundance. A prevalence index of 3.0 or less indicates that hydrophytic vegetation is present. The prevalence index is used to determine whether hydrophytic vegetation is present on sites where indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology are present but the vegetation initially fails the dominance test.
 - 3. The plant community passes either the dominance test (Indictor 1) or the prevalence index (Indicator 2) after reconsideration of the indicator status of certain plant species that exhibit morphological adaptations for life in wetlands. Common morphological adaptations include but are not limited to adventitious roots, multistemmed trunks, shallow root systems developed on or near the soil surface, and buttressing in tree species. To apply this indicator, these morphological features must be observed on more than 50% of the individuals of a FACU species living in an area where indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology are present.
- Hydrology To be considered a wetland, an area must have 14 or more consecutive days of flooding or ponding, or a water table 12 inches or less below the soil surface, during the growing season at a minimum frequency of 5 years in 10. Wetland hydrology indicators are divided into four groups as described below:
 - Group A indicators are based on the direct observation of surface water or groundwater during a site visit.
 - Group B consists of evidence that the site is subject to flooding or ponding, although it may not be inundated currently. These indicators include water marks, drift deposits, sediment deposits, and similar features.
 - Group C consists of other evidence that the soil is saturated currently or was saturated recently. Some of these indicators, such as oxidized rhizopheres surrounding living roots and the presence of reduced iron or sulfur in the soil profile, indicate that the soil has been saturated for an extended period.

 Group D – consists of landscape and vegetation characteristics that indicate contemporary rather than historical wet conditions. These indicators include stunted or stressed plants, geomorphic position, and the FAC-neutral test.

Wetland hydrology indicators are intended as one-time observations of site conditions that are sufficient evidence of wetland hydrology. Within each group, indicators are divided into two categories – *primary* and *secondary*. One primary indicator from any group is sufficient to conclude that wetland hydrology is present. In the absence of a primary indicator, two or more secondary indicators from any group are required to conclude that wetland hydrology is present.

• Soils - To be considered a wetland, an area must contain hydric soil. Hydric soils are formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic (lacking oxygen) conditions in the upper part. Soils generally, but not always, will develop indicators that are formed predominantly by the accumulation or loss of iron, manganese, sulfur, or carbon compounds in a saturated and anaerobic environment. The most current edition of the United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States is used for identification of hydric soils. Field indicators of hydric soils include but are not limited to the presence of any of the following: histic epipedon, sulfidic odor, at least 2 centimeters of muck, depleted matrix, and/or redoximorphic features. Field indicators are usually examined in the top 24 inches of the soil. Soil colors are determined using Munsell Soil Color Charts.

Areas meeting these three criteria are staked in the field for surveying purposes. Boundaries are demarcated in the field with pink flagged pin stakes labeled "WETLAND DELINEATION." Staked boundaries are mapped on an aerial photograph included in this report. Approximate off-site wetland boundaries are identified on the aerial photograph and were determined using available aerial photographs, wetland maps, and field observation.

Farmed Wetland Determinations.

ENCAP, Inc. conducted a wetland determination on the farmed portion of the project area using National Food Security Act Manual (NFSAM) methodology. Aerial photographs are reviewed in order to identify potential farmed wetland signatures. The identified suspect areas are then field investigated to confirm that the areas are in fact wetlands. Copies of the aerial photographs used in identifying farmed wetlands are included in this report.

MAP REVIEW

- The National Wetlands Inventory does not identify any aquatic resources within the project area (Exhibit B).
- The Soil Map identifies the following soils within the project area: La Rose silt loam (60C2), Camden silt loam (134C2), Mayville silt loam (193A & B), and Elpaso silty clay loam (356A). Elpaso silty clay loam is considered hydric in Kendall County (Exhibit C).
- The 2018 United States Geological Survey (USGS) Topographic Map does not identify any surface drainage within or adjacent to the project area (Exhibit D).
- The Flood Insurance Rate Map identifies the project area outside the 500-year floodplain (Exhibit E).
- The Illinois State Historic Preservation Office (ISHPO) Historic Architectural Resources Geographic Information System (HARGIS) Map identifies area of high probability archeology overlying the western half of the project area (Exhibit F).

SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF IDENTIFIED WATER RESOURCES

Farmed Wetland 1. This wetland (0.11 acres in size) is located within the southwest portion of the project area. Farmed Wetland 1 drains offsite to the northwest and into an unnamed tributary of the Fox River. The on-site portion of Farmed Wetland 1 consisted of a depressional area dominated by wet-meadow and sedge species, as well as areas of saturated soil and standing water. The area appears to have been farmed within the past 5 years, but not within the last 2 years. The buffer surrounding Farmed Wetland 1 consisted of unplanted agricultural land to the north, east, and south, and woodland dominated by mature trees and scrub-shrub vegetation to the west. Farmed Wetland 1 exhibited wetland signatures in 1 of the 5 historic aerial photographs from years with normal precipitation. The location and acreage of Farmed Wetland 1 were determined through aerial photograph interpretation, and its boundaries were field staked by ENCAP, Inc.

Farmed Wetland 1 will be under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers due to its connection to the Fox River. Two sample points were established within and adjacent to Farmed Wetland 1 to characterize the vegetation, soils, and hydrology (Exhibit G: Aerial Photograph).

Farmed Wetland 1 was primarily vegetated by Bent Grass (*Agrostis stolonifera*), Black Bent (*Agrostis gigantea*), Purslane Speedwell (*Veronica peregrina*), and Fox Sedge (*Carex vulpinoidea*). The mapped soil series is Camden silt loam, a non-hydric soil. USDA field indicator F3: Depleted Matrix provided evidence of hydric soil. Saturation, drainage patterns, geomorphic position, and a positive FAC-neutral test provided evidence of persistent hydrology (See Wetland Determination Data Forms).

The native mean Coefficient of Conservatism (ĉ) for Farmed Wetland 1 was 1.64, and the native Floristic Quality Index (FQI) of Farmed Wetland 1 was 8.20 (see attached Floristic Quality Data). These values indicate a low quality plant community. The wildlife habitat quality as determined using the Michigan Department of Natural Resources (MIDNR) Wildlife Habitat Evaluation Methodology (MRWQ) was low (see below).

WILDLIFE HABITAT QUALITY AS DETERMINED USING THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES (MIDNR) WILDLIFE HABITAT EVALUATION METHOD (MRWQ)

Observers: R. Van Herik & S. Milano

Date: 5/29/19

Farmed Wetland 1

A. Utilization by Wildlife

Sub-Total Score:

Wildlife Use:	Score:
Significant	3
Evident	2
Low	1
Occasional	0.5
Non-existent	0

0.5

Observation/Notes:

B. Interspersion of Vegetative Cover

Interspersion:	Score:	Community Type:	% Cover:
High	3	Emergent	5%
Medium	2	Scrub-Shrub	10%
Low	1	Wet-Meadow	50%
		Forested	10%
Sub-Total Score:	1	Aquatic	0%
		Other	5%

C. Vegetative Cover to Open Water

Cover:	Score:
>95% Cover	0.5
76% - 95% Cover, Peripheral	1.5
76% - 95% Cover, Various	2.5
26% - 75% Cover, Peripheral	2.0
26% - 75% Cover Patches	3.0
5% - 25% Cover, Peripheral	1.0
<5% Cover	0.5
Sub-Total Score:	0.5

Farmed Wetland 1 Total Score: 2.0

INVESTIGATION OF FARMED AREAS

During the field investigation, the majority of the site consisted of agricultural land. ENCAP, Inc. evaluated Farm Service Agency (FSA) aerial photographs (slides) year-by-year using NRCS wetland signature criteria. Wetland signatures consist of wetland vegetation, surface water, drowned-out crops, patches of greener vegetation, and avoided areas. Areas exhibiting wetland signatures in >50% or more of reviewed aerial photographs and containing hydric soil are considered farmed wetlands. Additionally, if areas do not exhibit wetland signatures in >50% or more of reviewed aerial photographs but do exhibit positive primary or secondary wetland hydrology indicators in the field, they are also considered farmed wetlands. See the attached aerial photographs for years reviewed and wetland signatures observed. WETS Station data from Aurora, Illinois (closest location available) is also attached.

	on / 7821 IL Rout		Туре	e of Sign	Sample Points nature / Corresponding Number
Year	FSA Slide #:	Precipitation	Α	С	
1993	n/a	Normal	N	N	
2002	n/a	Normal	N	N	31 0
2006	n/a	Normal	N	N	
2008	n/a	Normal	N	N	
2009	n/a	Normal	D/1	N	
2010	n/a	Wet	N	N	
Percent	wetland signature		20%	0%	
Jours IV		2 12	11.	1/	

Yes

No

Yes*

Yes

No

No

inspection

Hydric soil present based on field

Identified as wetland on the NWI

Qualifies as Farmed Wetland D=Discoloration

N=No Wetland Signatures Observed

Y= Yes / Identified

^{*}This area exhibited primary and secondary wetland hydrology indicators in the field.

ADDITIONAL AREAS INVESTIGATED FOR WETLAND STATUS

Two additional vegetated sites located within the project area were examined to determine if they satisfied wetland criteria. Neither of these sites so qualified; therefore, they are referred to as Investigated Areas in this report. Each area is briefly described herein and USACE data forms are provided to support our negative findings (See USACE data forms).

Investigated Area 1. This investigated area is located in the East portion of the project area (Exhibit G: Aerial Photograph – Sample Point C). This area was investigated because it consisted of an area of agricultural field with standing water.

Investigated Area 1 was primarily vegetated by Canada Thistle (*Cirsium arvense*). The mapped soil series is Mayville silt loam, a non-hydric soil. USDA field indicator F6: Redox Dark Surface, provided evidence of hydric soil. Evidence of persistent hydrology was not observed, as the water was due to recent and significant rain events (See Wetland Determination Data Forms).

Based on the non-persistent hydrology, Investigated Area 1 does not qualify as farmed wetland.

Investigated Area 2. This investigated area is located adjacent to the East portion of the project area (Exhibit G: Aerial Photograph – Sample Point D). This area was investigated because it consisted of a culvert that receives run-off from the agricultural field and contained a mix of hydrophytic and upland vegetation.

Investigated Area 2 was primarily vegetated by Narrow-leaf cattail (*Typha angustifolia*) and Curly Dock (*Rumex crispus*). The mapped soil series is Mayville silt loam, a non-hydric soil. The field investigated soils did not exhibit hydric characteristics. Saturation, drainage patterns, geomorphic position, and a positive FAC-neutral test provided evidence of persistent hydrology (See Wetland Determination Data Forms).

Based on the presence of non-hydric soil, Investigated Area 2 does not qualify as wetland.

REGULATORY STATEMENT

<u>Federal Regulations:</u> The deposition of dredged or fill materials into federally jurisdictional wetlands or Waters of the United States is regulated by the USACE under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

The Nationwide 39 Permit authorizes 0.1 acre or less of low quality wetlands to be filled without mitigation. If over 0.1 acre is proposed for filling or is subject to secondary impacts, in-kind mitigation may be required at a ratio of 1.5:1, or greater. The aggregate total loss of waters of the U.S. authorized by NWP 39 cannot exceed 0.5 acre or 300 linear feet of streambed.

Under the existing regulations, secondary impacts (both on-site and off-site) from filling also must be evaluated. Mitigation may be required at a higher rate if a project will significantly alter wetland functions such as stormwater detention, water filtration, sediment trapping, and/or wildlife habitat.

Before mitigation will be approved, reasonable proof that avoidance or minimization of wetland impacts has been attempted must be provided to the Corps.

A USACE permit is not required if the wetlands are avoided and construction erosion near a wetland is controlled.

Kendall County Stormwater Management Ordinance: In September 2002 Kendall County adopted a Stormwater Management Ordinance. The ordinance provides for the protection of wetlands and other depressional storage areas from damaging modifications and adverse changes in runoff quality and quantity associated with land developments. Specifically, the ordinance requires the following:

- Existing wetlands shall not be modified for the purposes of stormwater detention unless
 it is demonstrated that the existing wetland is low in quality and the proposed
 modifications will maintain or improve its habitat and ability to perform beneficial
 functions.
- Existing storage and release rate characteristics of wetlands and other depressional storage areas shall be maintained and the volume of detention storage provided to meet the requirements of the ordinance shall be in addition to this existing storage.
- 3. The existing wetland shall be protected during construction by appropriate soil erosion and sediment control measures and shall not be filled.
- 4. Site drainage patterns shall not be altered to substantially decrease or increase the existing area tributary to the wetland.
- All runoff from the development shall be routed through a preliminary detention/sedimentation basin designed to provide a minimum 24-hour hydraulic before property grading begins.
 A buffer strip of at least 25 feet in width.
- A buffer strip of at least 25 feet in width, preferably vegetated with native plant species, shall be maintained or restored around the periphery of the wetland.

In addition, the Kendall County Stormwater Management Ordinance discourages the placement of detention basins in floodplains and streams. However, detention in these areas is allowed if certain requirements are met. We recommend reviewing the ordinance for further information.

United City of Yorkville Wetland Protection Ordinance: The United City of Yorkville has a draft Wetland Protection Ordinance for Water Quality and Stormwater Management Benefits. The principal objective of the ordinance is the protection, preservation, replacement, proper maintenance, restoration, and use in accordance with the character, adaptability, and stability of the Isolated Waters of Yorkville in order to prevent their pollution or contamination; minimize their disturbance, and prevent damage from erosion, siltation, and flooding. Although the there is not a timeline for adopting the ordinance, the City is using it as a guide for reviews and they advise petitioners to follow it as much as possible.

A wetland permit under this ordinance shall be required for any impacts to wetlands not already under the jurisdiction of the USACE.

Wetland Impacts are broken down into six categories:

- 1. Category I: < 1 acre of isolated wetland impact that does not qualify as a High Quality Aquatic Resource.
- 2. Category II: > 1 acre of isolated wetland impact that does not qualify as a High Quality Aquatic Resource.
- 3. Category III: Impacts to roadside ditches and stormwater management facilities that are not under USACE jurisdiction.
- 4. Category IV: Impacts for the restoration, creation, and enhancement of isolated waters and are net gains in aquatic resource function.
- 5. Category V: Impact to High Quality Aquatic Resources
- 6. Category VI: Impacts to Farmed Wetlands

Wetland mitigation shall be required for all Category V impacts, and all impacts greater than 0.25 acres for Categories I,II, IV, and VI. Wetland mitigation shall not be required for Category III impacts. Wetland mitigation ratios are as follows:

- Category I & II 1.5:1
- Category VI 1:1
- Category V or HQAR 10:1
- Category III no mitigation is required but the hydrologic functions must be replaced through BMP's.

Wetland mitigation areas cannot be created within areas that are part of a remnant plant community. Wetland enhancement can be used as mitigation credit at 0.25:1. For cumulative wetland impacts that do not affect HQAR less than or equal to 1.0 acre a fee-in-lieu of mitigation fee may be required. If the following conditions may require fee-in-lieu

- 1. No on-site or adjacent wetlands could be expanded.
- 2. Total wetland impact size is 2.0 acres or less and long term viability is questionable.

Mitigation paid in-lieu is determined by assuming 1.5 times greater than the on-site mitigation

Impacts to wetlands prior to the issuance of a permit are considered HQAR.

Wetlands with a Floristic Quality Index (FQI) greater than or equal to 35, or a C of C value greater than or equal to 3.5 typically must be preserved.

Detention facilities may be created within isolated farmed wetlands or isolated wetlands with more than 75% coverage by Reed Canary Grass, Purple Loosestrife, Common Reed, and Buckthorn species. These detention facilities must be naturalized with native wetland vegetation, and have no more than a 4 foot bounce. Naturalized stormwater detention facilities within permitted types of isolated wetlands may be utilized as mitigation credit, and must be managed and monitored for 3 growing seasons.

For preserved wetlands the FQI shall be calculated for 2 years after commencement of development, and cannot be 5 points less than the original FQI. This monitoring must be done until all development is completed if development exceeds 2 years.

For any impacts to isolated waters of Yorkville associated wetland buffers must comply with this ordinance. Buffers are not required for Category III impacts (isolated roadside ditches and stormwater management facilities). For USACE wetlands within the United City of Yorkville the most stringent buffer requirements apply. There are two types of buffers, linear buffers and waterbody buffers.

Linear buffers consist of all channels (not HQAR) these channels would require a minimum 30 foot buffer; 5 additional feet are required for every slope >10% that is towards the waterbody up to a 100 foot buffer. Class A & B streams with an IBI >40 require a buffer of 100 feet. Linear buffers also include streambank stabilization that results in a change in land use the required buffer can vary from a minimum of 30 feet with a 100 foot maximum. If the stabilization project does not involve a change in land use, a 10 foot buffer is required.

Waterbody buffers are required for wetlands that are > 0.25 acres and do not qualify as HQAR. If a wetland is greater than 0.25 acres with a c-value < 2.8 and an FQI <20 a 30 foot buffer is required; 5 additional feet are required for every slope > 10% that is towards the wetland up to a 100 foot buffer. If a wetland is greater than 0.25 acres with a c-value > 2.8 and/or an FQI >20 a 50 foot buffer is required; 5 additional feet are required for every slope > 10% that is towards the wetland up to a 100 foot buffer. All HQAR wetlands with and FQI >25 and a c-value >3.2 a 100 foot buffer is required.

The Ordinance allows for buffer averaging, however no less than 50% of the buffer can be impacted. Also buffer reduction cannot occur when slope is equal to or greater than 3:1, unless there are existing features (i.e. berm) that prohibits sheet flow into a waterbody, is this is the case the existing feature must be maintained. Recreational paths are allowed to be within buffer areas, however, they must be a minimum of 10 feet in width. If path is not a mowed grass path then it must be at least 15 feet away from the wetland. Utility facilities & maintenance and drainage facilities are allowed within the buffer as long as they are in compliance with all state and federal regulations.

The United City of Yorkville has 30 days to review and approve a permit, if extends beyond the 30 days the permit is considered approved.

Illinois Department of Natural Resources Agency Action Plans for Interagency Wetlands Policy Act of 1989: The Illinois Interagency Wetlands Policy Act of 1989 is intended to ensure that there is no overall net loss of the State's existing wetland acres or their functional values resulting from State-supported activities. The Act charges State agencies with a further duty to "preserve, enhance and create wetlands where necessary to increase the quality and quantity of the State's wetland resource base."

The Interagency Wetlands Policy Act of 1989 states that any construction, land management or other activity performed by, or for which financial assistance is administered or provided by, a State agency that will result in an adverse impact to a wetland shall be subject to compliance. This includes, but is not limited to the following:

- The alteration, removal, excavation, or dredging of soil, sand, gravel, minerals, organic matter, vegetation, or naturally occurring minerals of any kind from a wetland;
- The discharge or deposit of fill material or dredged material in a wetland;
- The alteration of existing drainage characteristics, sedimentation patterns, or flood retention characteristics of a wetland;
- The disturbance of water level or water table of a wetland;
- The destruction or removal of plant life that would alter the character of a wetland, except for activities undertaken in accordance with the Illinois Noxious Weed Act;
- The transfer of State owned wetlands to any entity other than another state agency; and
- Other actions that cause or may cause adverse wetland impacts.

The Act is to be implemented through a State Wetland Mitigation Policy. The State Wetland Mitigation Policy requires preservation of wetlands as the primary objective. Where adverse wetland impacts are unavoidable, progressive levels of compensation based upon the level of impact to the existing wetland and the location of compensation wetlands are required.

Archaeological Survey Requirements: An archaeological survey may be required before a Section 404 permit will be issued for wetland impacts. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers will make this determination as part of the permit application review. The archaeological survey must cover all areas of the project area, not wetlands only. If you already have a letter from the Illinois State Historic Preservation Office (ISHPO) stating an archaeological survey is required, you should act on it because the USACE will support this notification.

RECOMMENDATIONS

One farmed wetland totaling 0.11 acres was identified on the project area. The farmed wetland boundary must be scaled from the attached aerial photograph (Exhibit G) onto the property boundary survey.

Any impacts to jurisdictional wetland, Waters of the U.S., or associated buffers will require U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, United City of Yorkville, and/or Kendall County notification. ENCAP, Inc. can assist you with permit applications, agency negotiations, wetland design plans, and mitigation plans which may be applicable to your project. The wetland consultant should be involved during the planning and design stages of the project to avoid complications with the agencies after the plan has been drafted. Proper planning regarding wetlands can reduce delays caused by the permitting process and costly changes in site plans.

REFERENCES

- Cowardin, L.M., Carter, V., Golet, F.D., and LaRoe, E.T., 1979, "Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States," FWA/OBS-79/31, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Washington, D.C.
- Environmental Laboratory, 1987, "Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual," Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Federal Interagency Committee for Wetland Delineation. 1989. Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Service, Washington D.C.
- Herman, B., Sliwinski, R. and S. Whitaker. 2017. Chicago Region FQA (Floristic Quality Assessment) Calculator. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Chicago, IL.
- Illinois Department of Natural Resources. "Agency Action Plans for Interagency Wetlands Policy Act of 1989." http://dnr.state.il.us/wetlands/ch6d.htm.
- Kendall County. 2002. Stormwater Management Ordinance. Revised September 2002.
- Lichvar, R.W., D.L. Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. The National Wetland Plant List: 2016 wetland ratings. Phytoneuron 2016-30: 1-17. Published 28 April 2016. ISSN 2153 733X.
- Munsell Soil Color Charts. 2018. GretagMacbeth, New Windsor, New York.
- Swink F. and G. Wilhelm, 1994, "Plants of the Chicago Region", 4th Edition, Indianapolis: Indiana Academy of Science.
- United City of Yorkville Wetlands Protection Ordinance. Undated draft.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers and Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). "Clean Water Rule: Definition of 'Waters of the United States'." Final Rule. Federal Register, 80 FR 37053. 2015-06-29.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers 2010. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0), U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers 2016. National Wetland Plant List, version 3.3. http://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil/ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Engineer Research and Development Center. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH.
- United States Department of Agriculture, 1994, National Food Security Act manual, 180-V-NFSAM, Third Edition, 2nd Amendment, December 20, 1996.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, 2013, "Web Soil Survey 3.1/ National Cooperative Soil Survey."

- http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. "Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the U.S. Guide for Identifying and Delineating Hydric Soils". Version 8.1, 2017.
- United States Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, "Nationwide Permit Program," January 6, 2017.
- United States Government, Joint Guidance From The Natural Resources Conservation Service And The Army Corps Of Engineers Concerning Wetland Determinations For The Clean Water Act And The Food Security Act Of 1985, March 25, 2005.
- Wilhelm, G. and L. Rericha. 2017, "Flora of the Chicago Region: A Floristic and Ecological Synthesis", Indianapolis: Indiana Academy of Science.

USFWS Section 7 Consultation Review Summary



2585 Wagner Ct. DeKalb, IL 60115 Phone: 815.748.4500 Fax: 815.748.4255 www.encapinc.net

June 3, 2019

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Rock Island Illinois Field Office 1511 47th Avenue Moline, IL 61265

Re: USFWS Review Summary - Section 7 Endangered Species Act Consultation

Project: 7821 Route 71, located in Illinois, Kendall County, Oswego Township, Yorkville, T37N R7E Section 35; Latitude 41.642582 N; Longitude -88.403551

ENCAP, Inc. project # 19-0516A

Client: Smrz, Ron

The project area consists of agricultural field most recently used for produce vegetables and totals approximately 17 acres. The site topography was generally flat and sloped slightly to the south. A residence and its associated barn and horse pasture is located within the northeast portion of the project area. The proposed project includes developing part of the property for an RV storage area.

ENCAP, Inc. carefully reviewed the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) technical assistance website on June 3, 2019, for federally listed threatened and endangered species. According to the website, 3 species are listed and may be present in Kendall County: the Indiana Bat (*Myotis sodalis*), Northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*), and Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid (*Platanthera leucophaea*).

Limited wildlife habitat exists within the project area. The majority of the site is an active agricultural field. One small farmed wetland was located in the southwest portion of the property and was dominated by low quality and invasive/ non-native vegetation including Bent Grass (*Agrostis stolonifera*), Black Bent (*Agrostis gigantea*), Purslane Speedwell (*Veronica peregrina*), and Fox Sedge (*Carex vulpinoidea*). The farmed wetland has a native mean C-Value of 1.64 and a native FQI-Value 8.20. This wetland would be considered low-quality and does not contain sedge meadow habitats. No mature trees are located on the site.

Neither of the areas on-site contain suitable habitats for the Indiana Bat, Northern long-eared bat, or Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid. No mature trees exist on-site, and the area does not contain high-quality sedge meadow or wet-mesic habitat. Therefore, ENCAP, Inc. concludes that the 7821 Route 71 project does not contain the aforementioned listed species, their habitats, or designated critical habitat and will have "no effect" on the aforementioned species.

Robert Van Herik Junior Ecological Consultant ENCAP, Inc. IDNR EcoCAT Natural Resources Review Results





ENCAP, Inc. Applicant:

Susan Rowley Contact: 2585 Wagner Court Address:

DeKalb, IL 60115

7821 IL Route 71 Project: 7821 IL Route 71, Yorkville Address:

Description: Development for RV Storage

IDNR Project Number: 1911645 Date:

06/06/2019

Natural Resource Review Results

This project was submitted for information only. It is not a consultation under Part 1075.

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database shows the following protected resources may be in the vicinity of the project location:

Fox River INAI Site Yorkville Seep INAI Site

Location

The applicant is responsible for the accuracy of the location submitted for the project.

County: Kendall

Township, Range, Section:

37N, 7E, 34 37N, 7E, 35

IL Department of Natural Resources Contact

Impact Assessment Section 217-785-5500 Division of Ecosystems & Environment



The Illinois Natural Heritage Database cannot provide a conclusive statement on the presence, absence, or condition of natural resources in Illinois. This review reflects the information existing in the Database at the time of this inquiry, and should not be regarded as a final statement on the site being considered, nor should it be a substitute for detailed site surveys or field surveys required for environmental assessments. If additional protected resources are encountered during the project's implementation, compliance with applicable statutes and regulations is required.

By using this website, you acknowledge that you have read and agree to these terms. These terms may be revised by IDNR as necessary. If you continue to use the EcoCAT application after we post changes to these terms, it will mean that you accept such changes. If at any time you do not accept the Terms of Use, you may not continue to use the website.

IDNR Project Number: 1911645

- 1. The IDNR EcoCAT website was developed so that units of local government, state agencies and the public could request information or begin natural resource consultations on-line for the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act, Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act, and Illinois Interagency Wetland Policy Act. EcoCAT uses databases, Geographic Information System mapping, and a set of programmed decision rules to determine if proposed actions are in the vicinity of protected natural resources. By indicating your agreement to the Terms of Use for this application, you warrant that you will not use this web site for any other purpose.
- 2. Unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information on this website are strictly prohibited and may be punishable under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986 and/or the National Information Infrastructure Protection Act.
- 3. IDNR reserves the right to enhance, modify, alter, or suspend the website at any time without notice, or to terminate or restrict access.

Security

EcoCAT operates on a state of Illinois computer system. We may use software to monitor traffic and to identify unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information, to cause harm or otherwise to damage this site. Unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information on this server is strictly prohibited by law.

Unauthorized use, tampering with or modification of this system, including supporting hardware or software, may subject the violator to criminal and civil penalties. In the event of unauthorized intrusion, all relevant information regarding possible violation of law may be provided to law enforcement officials.

Privacy

EcoCAT generates a public record subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. Otherwise, IDNR uses the information submitted to EcoCAT solely for internal tracking purposes.

IDNR Project Number: 1911645





EcoCAT Receipt

Project Code 1911645

APPLICANT DATE

ENCAP, Inc. Susan Rowley 2585 Wagner Ct DeKalb, IL 60115 6/6/2019

DESCRIPTION	FEE	CONVENIENCE FEE	TOTAL PAID
EcoCAT Consultation	\$ 25.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 26.00

TOTAL PAID \$26.00

Illinois Department of Natural Resources One Natural Resources Way Springfield, IL 62702 217-785-5500 dnr.ecocat@illinois.gov Floristic Quality Data Sheets

SITE: LOCALE:

7821 Route 71 Farmed Wetland 1 R. Van Herik & S. Milano 29-May-19

BY: NOTES:

CONSERVATISM-	
BASED	
A STATE OF THE STA	

		ADDITIONAL METRICS
1.64	SPECIES RICHNESS (ALL)	33
1.24	SPECIES RICHNESS (NATIVE)	25
2.33	% NON-NATIVE	0.24
	WET INDICATOR WET INDICATOR	-0.42
1.55	(NATIVE)	-0.48
8.20	% HYDROPHYTE (MIDWEST) % NATIVE	0.79
7.14 14.27 0.58 0.24 0.18 0.00	PERENNIAL % NATIVE ANNUAL % ANNUAL % PERENNIAL	0.45 0.24 0.33 0.61
	1.24 2.33 1.55 8.20 7.14 14.27 0.58 0.24 0.18	1.64 (ALL) 1.24 SPECIES RICHNESS (NATIVE) 2.33 % NON-NATIVE WET INDICATOR (ALL) 1.55 WET INDICATOR (NATIVE) 8.20 (MIDWEST) % NATIVE 7.14 PERENNIAL 14.27 % NATIVE ANNUAL 0.58 % ANNUAL 0.18

SPECIES ACRONYM	SPECIES NAME (NWPL/ MOHLENBROCK)	SPECIES (SYNONYM)	COMMON NAME	C VALUE	MIDWEST WET INDICATOR	NC-NE WET	WET INDICATOR (NUMERIC)	HABIT	DURATION	NATIVITY
		Acer neguno	lo							78,129211
aceneg	Acer negundo	var. violaceum	Ash-Leaf Maple		0 FAC	FAC		2.7.		
agrgig	Agrostis gigantea	AGROSTIS ALBA	Black Bent				C	Tree	Perennial	Native
agrsto	Agrostis stolonifera	Agrostis alba			0 FACW	FACW	-1	Grass	Perennial	Adventive
ambtri		Ambrosia	Spreading Bent		2 FACW	FACW	-1	Grass	Perennial	Native
	Ambrosia trifida	trifida Bidens	Great Ragweed		0 FAC	FAC	0	Forb	Annual	Native
bidfro	Bidens frondosa	frondosa Carex	Devil's-Pitchfork		1 FACW	FACW		Forb		
cxvulp	Carex vulpinoidea	vulpinoidea	Common Fox Sedge		2 FACW	OBL			Annual	Native
cirarv	Cirsium arvense	CIRSIUM	Canadian Thistle				-1	Sedge	Perennial	Native
chcru	Echinochloa crus- galli	Echinochloa	Large Barnyard		0 FACU	FACU	1	Forb	Perennial	Adventive
		crusgalli Epilobium	Grass		0 FACW	FAC	-1	Grass	Annual	Native
epicil	Epilobium ciliatum	ciliatum Erigeron	Fringed Willowherb Eastern Daisy		0 FACW	FACW	-1	Forb	Perennial	Native
eriann	Erigeron annuus	annuus Fraxinus pennsylvanic	Fleabane		0 FACU	FACU		Forb	Biennial	Native
rapen	Fraxinus pennsylvanica	a subintegerri ma; Fraxinus lanceolata Glyceria striata var.	Green Ash		4 FACW	FACW	-21	Tree	Perennial	Native
llystr	Glyceria striata	stricta Impatiens	Fowl Manna Grass Spotted Touch-Me-		4 OBL	OBL	-2 (Grass	Perennial	Native
mpcap ugnig	Juglans nigra	Juglans nigra	Not Black Walnut			FACW FACU	-1		Annual	Native
uneff	Juncus effusus ssp. solutus	Juncus effusus	Lamp Rush		2.621			ree	Perennial	Native
unten	Juncus tenuis	Juncus tenuis	Lesser Poverty			OBL	-2 F	orb	Perennial	Native
mmio					0 FAC	AC	0 F	orb	Perennial	Native
enbie		Oenothera	Common Duckweed		5 OBL C	DBL	-2 F	orb	Annual	Native
		POLYGONUM	King's-Cureall		0 FACU F	ACU	1 F	orb	Biennial	Native
ermac	Persicaria maculosa		Lady's-Thumb		0 FACW F	AC	-1 F	orh	• 7.6. 7.7	
									Airiuai	Adventive

Attachment 5, Page 28

pervir	Persicaria virginiana	Polygonum virginianum	Jumpseed	Aocs				
plamaj	Plantage	PLANTAGO		4 FAC	FAC	0 Forb	Perennial	Native
potnor	Plantago major	MAJOR Potentilla	Great Plantain Norwegian	0 FAC	FACU	0 Forb	Perennial	Adventive
	Potentilla norvegic	a norvegica RUMEX	Cinquefoil	0 FAC	FAC	0 Forb	Annual	Native
rumcri	Rumex crispus	CRISPUS Scirpus fluviatilis;	Curly Dock	0 FAC	FAC	0 Forb	Perennial	Adventive
schflu	Schoenoplectus fluviatilis	Bolboschoen s fluviatilis						
setpum	Setaria pumila	SETARIA	River Club-Rush	4 OBL	OBL	-2 Sedge	Perennial	Native
solalt		GLAUCA Solidago	Yellow Bristle Grass	0 FAC	FAC	0 Grass	Annual	Adventive
sympil	Solidago altissima Symphyotrichum	altissima	Tall Goldenrod White Oldfield	1 FACU	FACU	1 Forb	Perennial	Native
	pilosum	Aster pilosus THLASPI	American-Aster	0 FACU	FACU	1 Forb	Perennial	Native
thlarv	Thiaspi arvense Toxicodendron	ARVENSE Rhus	Field Pennycress	0 FACU	UPL	1 Forb	Annual	
toxrad	radicans	radicans TYPHA	Eastern Poison-Ivy	2 FAC	FAC	0 Vine	Perennial	Adventive Native
typang	Typha angustifolia	ANGUSTIFOL IA	Narrow-Leaf Cat- Tail			The same	rerennar	Native
verpee	Veronica peregrina	Veronica peregrina	7.7	0 OBL	OBL	-2 Forb	Perennial	Adventive
	C. 10/25 E. 10 49 10/10	1	Neckweed	0 FACW	FAC	-1 Forb	Annual	Native
vitrip		Vitis riparia var, syrticola Xanthium strumarium	River-Bank Grape	1 FACW	FAC	-1 Vine	Perennial	Native
xanstr	Xanthium	var. canadense; Xanthium strumarium var.						
2000	strumarium	glabratum	Rough Cockleburr	0 FAC	FAC	0 Forb	Annual	Native

Wetland Determination Data Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

	Owner.	Smrz, Ron					Stat	e: IL Sampling Point: A
rvestigat						on, Township, F		
	hillslope,	A 1 - 7		Call Section	d Depression			ave, convex, none): Concave
	*			2012		/0.500 Page 2		
lope (%)): 0%	_	Lat:	41.6425	82	Long: -88.4	06551	Datum: Farmed Wetland 1
oil Map	Unit Name:	Ca	mden silt loam	, 5 to 10 pe	ercent slopes, e	roded (134C2)		NWI classification: None
re clima	atic / hydrolo	ogic conditi	ons on the site	typical for	this time of year	ar? Yes⊠N	o 🗌 (If no exp	lain in remarks)
re veget	tation 🛛	Soil I	∀ Hydrology		significantly of	disturbed?	Are norma	l circumstances present? Yes ☐ No ☒
e veget	tation	Soil [Hydrology		naturally prob	olematic?	(If needed	explain any answers in Remarks.)
IMMAI	RY OF F	INDING	S – Attach	site map	showing sa	ampling poi	nt locations	s, transects, important features, etc.
	ytic Vegetat			No 🗆		le de o		Aliabia - Watanda Yao 🕅 Na 🗆
ydric So	oils Present	? Present?	Yes ⊠ Yes ⊠	No [is the S	ampled Area	Within a Wetland? Yes ⊠ No □
GETA	ATION –	Use scie	ntific name	s of plant		Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
					Absolute	Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:
ree Stra	glans nigra	Plot size: 3	<u>0'</u>)		% Cover 5	Species? Y	Status FACU	Number of Dominant Species
2								That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: 3 (A) Total Number of Dominant
								Species Across All Strata: _4_ (B)
5					5	= Total Cove	r	Percent of Dominant Species
Sapling/S	Shrub Strat	um (Plot s	size: <u>15'</u>)					That are OBL,FACW, or FAC75% (A/B)
								Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
,								OBL species: x1 =
_								FACW species: x 2 =
3. =								FAC species: x3 =
3. =								FAC species: x 3 = FACU species: x 4 =
3. =					0	_ =Total Cove	1	FAC species: x3 = FACU species: x4 = UPL species: x5 =
3, 4. 5. Herb Stra	ratum (Plo	ot size: <u>5′</u>)			0			FAC species:
3, 4. 5. Herb Stra	ratum (Plo	ot size: <u>5′</u>) nifera				_ =Total Cove Y Y	FACW FACW	FAC species: x3 = FACU species: x4 = UPL species: x5 =
3. 4. 5. Herb Stra 1. Ag 2. Ag	ratum (Plo	ot size: <u>5′</u>) nifera ntea			0 30 15 15	Y Y Y	FACW FACW	FAC species:
3. 4. 5. Herb Stra 1. Ag 2. Ag 3. Ca 4. Bic	ratum (Plo grostis stolo grostis gigal arex vulpino dens frondo	ot size: <u>5'</u>) nifera ntea oidea			30 15 15 5	Y Y Y N	FACW FACW FACW	FAC species:
3. 44. 55. Herb Stra 1. Ag 2. Ag 3. Ca 4. Bic 5. Ve	ratum (Plo grostis stolo grostis gigal arex vulpino dens frondo eronica pere	ot size: <u>5'</u>) nifera ntea pidea psa egrina			30 15 15 5 5	Y Y Y N	FACW FACW FACW FACW	FAC species: x 3 = FACU species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 = Column Totals (A) Prevalence Index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
3. 44. 55. Herb Stra 22. Ag 33. Ca 44. Bic 55. Ve 66. Ru	ratum (Plo grostis stolo grostis gigal arex vulpino dens frondo eronica pere umex crispu	ot size: <u>5'</u>) nifera ntea nidea nosa egrina			30 15 15 5	Y Y Y N N	FACW FACW FACW	FAC species: x 3 = FACU species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 = Column Totals (A) Prevalence Index =B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation Dominance Test is >50%
3. 4. 5. Herb Stra 1. Ag 2. Ag 3. Ca 4. Bic 5. Ve 6. Ru	ratum (Plo grostis stolo grostis gigal arex vulpino dens frondo eronica pere	ot size: <u>5'</u>) nifera ntea nidea nosa egrina			30 15 15 5 5	Y Y Y N	FACW FACW FACW FACW FACW	FAC species: x 3 =
3.	ratum (Plo grostis stolo grostis gigar arex vulpino dens frondo eronica pere umex crispu otentilla nor	ot size: <u>5′</u>) nifera ntea nidea nidea nidea nidea nidea nise nidea nid			0 30 15 15 5 5 3 2	Y Y Y N N	FACW FACW FACW FACW FACW	FAC species: x 3 =
3. 44. 55. Herb Strat. Ag 22. Ag 34. Bis Cas 44. Bis Cas 66. Ru 7. Po 8.	ratum (Plo grostis stolo grostis gigar arex vulpino dens frondo eronica pere umex crispu otentilla nor	ot size: <u>5′</u>) nifera ntea nidea nidea nidea nidea nidea nise nidea nid			0 30 15 15 5 5 3 2	Y Y Y N N N	FACW FACW FACW FACW FAC FAC	FAC species: x 3 =
33. 44. 55. 49. 49. 49. 49. 49. 49. 49. 49. 49. 49	ratum (Plo grostis stolo grostis gigar arex vulpino dens frondo eronica pere umex crispu otentilla nor	ot size: <u>5′</u>) nifera ntea nidea nosa negrina us vegica			0 30 15 15 5 5 3 2	Y Y Y N N	FACW FACW FACW FACW FAC FAC	FAC species: x 3 =

Data Form Page 1 of 8

ofile Description: (Descri	ibe the de	pth needed to do	Cullionit the				
epth Matrix	100 1110 44	Red	dox Features				
ches) Color (Moist)	%	Color (Moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc2	Texture	Remarks
10YR 4/1	80	7.5YR 4/3	15	C	M	SiCL	
1011141	33	10YR 6/2	5	D	M		
100000	- CF	10YR 5/2	30	D	M	SICL	
3-24 <u>10YR 3/1</u>	<u>65</u>			<u>C</u>	M		
	_	7.5YR 4/3	5	0	141		
				-	_		
			_				
						2	Dr. D. Lister M. Mohiy
pe: C = Concentration, E	= Depletio	n, RM = Reduced	Matrix, CS =	Covered or	Coated San	d Grains 'Locat	on: PL =Pore Lining, M = Matrix
dric Soil Indicators							roblematic Hydric Soils ³
Histosol (A1)		☐ Sandy	Gleyed Matr	ix (S4)		☐ Coast Prairie	
Histic Epipedon (A2)		☐ Sandy	Redox (S5)			□ Dark Surface	(S/)
Black Histic (A3)		☐ Strippe	ed Matrix (S6	6)		☐ Iron- Mangan	ese Masses (F12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		☐ Loamy	Mucky Mine	eral (F1)		□ Very Shallow	Dark Surface (TF12)
Stratified Layers (A5)			Gleyed Mat			Other (Explai	n in Remarks)
2 cm Muck (A10)		⊠ Deplet	ed Matrix (F3	3)			
Depleted below Dark Su	rface (A11		Dark Surfac	e (F6)			
Thick Dark Surface (A12	2)	☐ Deplet	ed Dark Surf	face (F7)		³ Indicators of hy	drophytic vegetation and wetland
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S	21)		Depressions			hydrology mus	t be present unless disturbed or
Sandy Mucky Milleral (C	ot (C3)		- aprice - in	2.00		problematic.	
5 cm Mucky Peat or Pea	31 (33)						
strictive Layer (if obse	rveu)						- 2 100 52 00 62
Type:		-				Hydric Soil Pre	sent? Yes ⊠ No □
Depth:		_					
yDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indic		e required: check	all that apply)		Secondary In	ndicators (minimum of two require
emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indic imary Indicators (Minimu) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	um of one is	O A	quatic Fauna quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhizo resence of R ecent Iron R	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on leduced Iron (leduction in Ti) Living Roots (C4)	Surface Surface Drainag Dry-Sea Crayfisl S (C3) Saturat Stunted Second	ndicators (minimum of two require Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) in Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2)
emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indic imary Indicators (Minimu) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	um of one is	W	quatic Stained quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhizo resence of R ecent Iron Ro hin Muck Sul	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on leduced Iron (leduction in Ti) Living Roots (C4)	Surface Surface Drainag Dry-Sea Crayfisl S (C3) Saturat Stunted Second	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) in Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1)
emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indic imary Indicators (Minimu) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	um of one is	W A T D O C Ery (B7) G	ater Stained quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhizi resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1) ospheres on l Reduced Iron leduction in Ti rface (C7) II Data (D9)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	Surface Surface Drainag Dry-Sea Crayfisl S (C3) Saturat Stunted Second	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) in Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) I or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2)
emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indic imary Indicators (Minimu) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	um of one is	W A T D O C Ery (B7) G	ater Stained quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhizi resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on leduced Iron (leduction in Ti) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	Surface Surface Drainag Dry-Sea Crayfisl S (C3) Saturat Stunted Second	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) in Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) I or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2)
emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indic imary Indicators (Minimu) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co	um of one is	W A T D O C Ery (B7) G	ater Stained quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhizi resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1) ospheres on l Reduced Iron leduction in Ti rface (C7) II Data (D9)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	Surface Surface Drainag Dry-Sea Crayfisl S (C3) Saturat Stunted Second	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) in Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2)
emarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indice Simary Indicators (Minimumany Indicators (Minimumany Indicators (Minimumany Indicators (Minimumany Indicators (Minimumany Indicators (Ma) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Inon Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co	em of one is	W A A B B B B B B B B	ater Stained quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhizo resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul sauge or Wel other (Explain	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on leduced Iron reduction in Ti rface (C7) Il Data (D9) n in Remarks)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	Surface Surface Drainag Dry-Sea Crayfisl S (C3) Saturat Stunted Second	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) in Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2)
emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indic imary Indicators (Minimu)] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)] Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)] Sediment Deposits (B2)] Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)] Iron Deposits (B5)] Inundation Visible on A] Sparsely Vegetated Collections:	erial Image oncave Sur	W A A B B B B B B B B	ater Stained quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhizi resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul sauge or Wel other (Explair	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on Reduced Iron reduction in Ti rface (C7) Il Data (D9) n in Remarks)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	Surface Surface Drainag Dry-Sea Crayfisl S (C3) Saturat Stunted Second	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) in Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) I or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2)
emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indice imary Indicators (Minimu) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Collections: urface Water Present? Vater Table Present?	erial Image	W A A B B B B B B B B	ater Stained quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhiz resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Su auge or Wel other (Explain nches) N/A nches) N/A	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on Reduced Iron reduction in Ti rface (C7) Il Data (D9) n in Remarks)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	Surface Surface Drainag Crayfist Sturate Stunted Geomo	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) ason Witer Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)
emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indic imary Indicators (Minimu Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co ield Observations: urface Water Present? Vater Table Present? vaturation Present?	erial Image	W A A B B B B B B B B	ater Stained quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhiz resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Su auge or Wel other (Explain nches) N/A nches) N/A	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on Reduced Iron reduction in Ti rface (C7) Il Data (D9) n in Remarks)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	Surface Surface Drainag Crayfist Sturate Stunted Geomo	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) in Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) I or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2)
etland Hydrology Indictionary Indicators (Minimu) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Drift Deposits (B3) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Collected Observations: urface Water Present? Acturation Present?	verial Image oncave Sur Yes E Yes E Yes E	W A T	ater Staned quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhiz resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul auge or Wel other (Explain nches) N/A nches) N/A nches) 0"	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on Reduced Iron reduction in Ti rface (C7) Il Data (D9) n in Remarks)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	Surface Surface Drainag Dry-Sea Crayfisl Sturate Stuntec Stuntec FAC-Ne	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) ason With the Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)
emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indic imary Indicators (Minimu) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Drift Deposits (B3) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co ield Observations: urface Water Present? Vater Table Present? acturation Present?	verial Image oncave Sur Yes E Yes E Yes E	W A T	ater Staned quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhiz resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul auge or Wel other (Explain nches) N/A nches) N/A nches) 0"	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on Reduced Iron reduction in Ti rface (C7) Il Data (D9) n in Remarks)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	Surface Surface Drainag Dry-Sea Crayfisl Sturate Stuntec Stuntec FAC-Ne	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)
emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indic imary Indicators (Minimu)] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)] Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)] Sediment Deposits (B2)] Drift Deposits (B3)] Iron Deposits (B5)] Inundation Visible on A] Sparsely Vegetated Co ield Observations: surface Water Present? vater Table Present? acturation Present?	verial Image oncave Sur Yes E Yes E Yes E	W A T	ater Staned quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhiz resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul auge or Wel other (Explain nches) N/A nches) N/A nches) 0"	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on Reduced Iron reduction in Ti rface (C7) Il Data (D9) n in Remarks)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	Surface Surface Drainag Dry-Sea Crayfisl Sturate Stuntec Stuntec FAC-Ne	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)
emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indices imary Indicators (Minimumany Indicators (Minimumany Indicators (Minimumany Indicators (Minimumany Indicators (Minimumany Indicators (Mala) Sufface Water Table (A2) Sediment Deposits (B3) Drift Deposits (B3) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Allow Indicators (Mala) Sparsely Vegetated Colleged Observations: Surface Water Present? Surface Water Present? Succludes capillary fringe	verial Image oncave Sur Yes E Yes E Yes E	W A T	ater Staned quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhiz resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul auge or Wel other (Explain nches) N/A nches) N/A nches) 0"	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on Reduced Iron reduction in Ti rface (C7) Il Data (D9) n in Remarks)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	Surface Surface Drainag Dry-Sea Crayfisl Sturate Stuntec Stuntec FAC-Ne	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) ason With the Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indices rimary Indicators (Minimus) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Astronomy of the Company o	verial Image oncave Sur Yes E Yes E Yes S	ery (B7) Grace (B8) C	ater Staned quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhize resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul auge or Wel other (Explair nches) N/A nches) N/A nches) 0"	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on Reduced Iron Reduction in Ti rface (C7) II Data (D9) n in Remarks)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	☐ Surface ☐ Drainag ☐ Dry-Sea ☐ Crayfisi S (C3) ☐ Saturat ☐ Stunted C6) ☐ Geomo ☐ FAC-Ne	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2) utral Test (D5) Present? Yes No
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indices rimary Indicators (Minimus) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Astronomy of the Company o	verial Image oncave Sur Yes E Yes E Yes S	ery (B7) Grace (B8) C	ater Staned quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhize resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul auge or Wel other (Explair nches) N/A nches) N/A nches) 0"	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on Reduced Iron Reduction in Ti rface (C7) II Data (D9) n in Remarks)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	☐ Surface ☐ Drainag ☐ Dry-Sea ☐ Crayfisi S (C3) ☐ Saturat ☐ Stunted C6) ☐ Geomo ☐ FAC-Ne	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2) utral Test (D5) Present? Yes No
emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrology Indic imary Indicators (Minimu)] Surface Water (A1)] High Water Table (A2)] Saturation (A3)] Water Marks (B1)] Sediment Deposits (B2)] Drift Deposits (B3)] Iron Deposits (B5)] Inundation Visible on A] Sparsely Vegetated Co ield Observations: surface Water Present? vater Table Present? acturation Present?	verial Image oncave Sur Yes E Yes E Yes S	ery (B7) Grace (B8) C	ater Staned quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhize resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul auge or Wel other (Explair nches) N/A nches) N/A nches) 0"	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on Reduced Iron Reduction in Ti rface (C7) II Data (D9) n in Remarks)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	☐ Surface ☐ Drainag ☐ Dry-Sea ☐ Crayfisi S (C3) ☐ Saturat ☐ Stunted C6) ☐ Geomo ☐ FAC-Ne	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2) utral Test (D5) Present? Yes No
etland Hydrology Indices imary Indicators (Minimu) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Collected Observations: urface Water Present? vater Table Present? aturation Present? ncludes capillary fringe)	verial Image oncave Sur Yes E Yes E Yes S	ery (B7) Grace (B8) C	ater Staned quatic Fauna rue Aquatic F ydrogen Sulf xidized Rhize resence of R ecent Iron R hin Muck Sul auge or Wel other (Explair nches) N/A nches) N/A nches) 0"	a (B 3) Plants (B14) fide Odor (C1 ospheres on Reduced Iron Reduction in Ti rface (C7) II Data (D9) n in Remarks)) Living Roots (C4) illed Soils (C	☐ Surface ☐ Drainag ☐ Dry-Sea ☐ Crayfisi S (C3) ☐ Saturat ☐ Stunted C6) ☐ Geomo ☐ FAC-Ne	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2) utral Test (D5) Present? Yes No

Data Form Page 2 of 8

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Applicant/Owner: Smrz, Ron				Sampling Date: 5/29/19 State: IL Sampling Point: B
Investigator(s) R. Van Herik & S. Milano		ction, Township		
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Agricultural Field				oncave, convex, none): Convex
Slope (%): 0% Lat: 41.6425	82		3.406551	
Soil Map Unit Name: Mayville silt loam, 0 to 2 perc	ent slopes (*	193A)		Datum: Farmed Wetland 1 – Upland
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for t	this time of y	ear? Yes ⊠	No □ (If no	NWI classification: None
re vegetation 🏻 Soil 🖾 Hydrology 🖾		/ disturbed?		
re vegetation Soil Hydrology	naturally pr	oblematic?	(If need	mal circumstances present? Yes □ No ☒ led, explain any answers in Remarks.)
JMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map	showing s	sampling po	oint locatio	ns, transects, important features, etc.
ydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ ydric Soils Present ? Yes ☐ No ☒ /etland Hydrology Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ emarks: Tilled and tiled for agriculture.				a Within a Wetland? Yes □ No ⊠
	% Cover			Dominance Test worksheet
GETATION – Use scientific names of plants. ee Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
		Species?	Status	The state of the s
1-	172		Status	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
-				Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: _1_ (A) Total Number of Dominant
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')				Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: 1 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B) Percent of Dominant Species
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	0	_ = Total Cove	r	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: _1_ (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _3_ (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC _33%_ (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet:
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>)	0	_ = Total Cove	r	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: 1 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 33% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x1=
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	0	_ = Total Cove	r	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: 1 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 33% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 = FACW species: x 2 = FAC species: x 3 =
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	0	_ = Total Cove	r	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: 1 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 33% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 = FACW species: x 2 = FAC species: x 3 = FACU species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 =
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') b Stratum (Plot size: 5') Capsella bursa-pastoris Erigeron annuus	0	_ = Total Cove	FACU	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: 1 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 33% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 = FACW species: x 2 = FAC species: x 3 = FACU species: x 3 = FACU species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 = Column Totals (A)
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') b Stratum (Plot size: 5') Capsella bursa-pastoris	0 0 30	= Total Cover Y Y Y	FACU FACU FACW	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: 1 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 33% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 = FACW species: x 2 = FAC yspecies: x 3 = FACU species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 = Column Totals (A) Prevalence Index =B/A =
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') b Stratum (Plot size: 5') Capsella bursa-pastoris Erigeron annuus Persicaria pensylvanica	0 0 30 20 15	= Total Cove =Total Cover Y Y	FACU FACU	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: 1 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 33% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x1 = FACW species: x2 = FAC species: x3 = FACU species: x4 = UPL species: x5 = Column Totals (A) Prevalence Index =B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') b Stratum (Plot size: 5') Capsella bursa-pastoris Erigeron annuus Persicaria pensylvanica Schedonorus pratensis	0 30 20 15 10	=Total Cover Y Y Y N	FACU FACU FACW	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: _1 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _3 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC _33% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet:
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') b Stratum (Plot size: 5') Capsella bursa-pastoris Erigeron annuus Persicaria pensylvanica	0 30 20 15 10	=Total Cover Y Y Y N	FACU FACU FACW	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: 1 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 33% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 = FACW species: x 2 = FAC species: x 3 = FACU species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 = Column Totals (A) Prevalence Index =B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.01 Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
pling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') b Stratum (Plot size: 5') Capsella bursa-pastoris Erigeron annuus Persicaria pensylvanica Schedonorus pratensis	0 30 20 15 10	=Total Cover Y Y Y N	FACU FACU FACW	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: _1 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _3 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC _33% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet:

Data Form Page 3 of 8

	I II /Despie	iho the d	epth needed to do	cument the	indicator of	r confirm the	e absence	of mulcate	70	1
file Des	Matrix	ibe the d		dox Features	T. 1001	Loc ²	Textur	e	Remarks	-
epth	Color (Moist)	%	Color (Moist)	%	Type ¹	LOC	L			
ches))-14_	10YR 4/2	100		-	-	M	SiCL			
4-20	10YR 4/2	80	7.5YR 4/3	20	0 0	M	C			
	10YR 4/2	70	10YR 4/6	20	<u>C</u>	M	_	_		
0-26	10114 112	-	10YR 6/4	10	<u>C</u>	101	-			
_	-				-	-	-	_		
	-			_		-	-	1		
					2	Cented San	d Grains	2Locator	: PL =Pore Lining, M = I	Matrix
	- Concentration)= Deplet	ion, RM = Reduced	Matrix, CS	= Covered of	r Coated San	Indicate	rs for Pro	blematic Hydric Soils	
ype: C =	oil Indicators	200			Li. (CA)			t Prairie R	edox (ATO)	
Histos	ol (A1)		☐ Sandy	Gleyed Ma	trix (54)		T Dark	Surface (S	57)	
1 Histos	Epipedon (A2)		☐ Sandy	Redox (S5)		[] Iron	Manganes	e Masses (F1Z)	
] Flack	Histic (A3)		Stripp	ed Matrix (S y Mucky Mir	oral (F1)		T Van	Shallow D	ark Surface (1F12)	
1 Hydro	gen Sulfide (A4)		Loam	y Mucky Mil y Gleyed Ma	etrix (F2)		Othe	er (Explain	in Remarks)	
1 Stratif	ied Layers (A5)		Loam	eted Matrix (F3)					
7 2 am !	Muck (A10)		□ Podo	y Dark Surfa	ace (F6)		2. 0	- E hood	rophytic vegetation and	wetland
TOPOLO	ted below Dark S	urface (A	II) Head	eted Dark Su	urface (F7)		Indica	tors of flyd	e present unless disturb	ed or
7 Thick	Dark Surface (A)	(2)	□ Redo	x Depressio	ins (F8)		hydro	matic.	e prosont amos	
] Sandy	y Mucky Mineral (S1)	Писос				proble	manc.		
] 5 cm	Mucky Peat or Pe	eat (53)								
Restricti	ive Layer (if obs	erveuj					Hydric	Soil Pres	ent? Yes 🗌 No 🛛	
Type:							Tiyanic		ALC: ALC: TANK	
Depth			_							
Remark	s:									
HYDR	OLOGY									o roquired
HYDR	OLOGY	icators:		ii. all that an	oly)		Se	condary Inc	dicators (minimum of two	o required
HYDR Wetlan	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind	icators:	e is required: chec	k all that ap	oly) ed l paves (B	39)		7 Surface	Soil Cracks (Bb)	o required
HYDR Wetlan	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind / Indicators (Minir	num of on	e is required: chec	k all that app	oly) ed Leaves (B	39)] Surface	Soil Cracks (Bb) Patterns (B10)	o required
HYDR Wetlan	COLOGY d Hydrology Ind / Indicators (Minir face Water (A1) n Water Table (A2)	num of on	Ë	Aquatic Fau	ina (B 3) ic Plants (B14	1)		Surface Drainage	Soil Cracks (Bb) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2)	o required
HYDR Wetland	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minir face Water (A1) In Water Table (A2)	num of on		Aquatic Fau	ina (B 3) ic Plants (B14	t) G1)		Surface Drainage Dry-Sea	Patterns (B10) son Water Table (C2)	
HYDR Wetland Primary Surf High Satu	d Hydrology Ind / Indicators (Minir face Water (A1) n Water Table (A2 uration (A3) ter Marks (B1)	num of on 2)		Aquatic Fau True Aquati Hydrogen S	ina (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres (t) G1) on Living Roc	[]	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish	Soil Cracks (B6) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) On Visible on Aerial Imag	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetlan Primary Surf High Satu	d Hydrology Ind / Indicators (Minir face Water (A1) n Water Table (A2) uration (A3) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (i	num of on 2)		Aquatic Fat True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres (t) C1) on Living Roc on (C4)	[[] ots (C3)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturation	Soil Cracks (56) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagor Stressed Plants (D1)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surf High Satu Setu	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minir Face Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ter Marks (B1) ter Marks (B1) ter Deposits (B3)	num of on 2) B2)		Aquatic Fau True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iron	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Iron Reduction in	4) C1) on Living Roc on (C4) n Tilled Soils	ots (C3)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatio Stunted	Soil Cracks (66) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagor Stressed Plants (D1) Pohic Position (D2)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surf High Satu Wat Sect Alo	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Mininfrace Water (A1) Water Table (A2) ter Marks (B1) ter Marks (B1) timent Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (E	num of on 2) B2)		Aquatic Fau True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iron	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Iro n Reduction in Surface (C7)	t) C1) on Living Roo on (C4) n Tilled Soils	ots (C3)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatio Stunted	Soil Cracks (56) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagor Stressed Plants (D1)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surf High Satu Satu Onif Alg Iror	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minir face Water (A1) Water Table (A5) uration (A3) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (E1) Deposits (B5)	num of on 2) B2) 34)	Dagery (B7)	Aquatic Fau True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Ind Reduction in Surface (C7) Well Data (D9	4) C1) on Living Roo on (C4) n Tilled Soils	ots (C3)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatio Stunted	Soil Cracks (66) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagor Stressed Plants (D1) Pohic Position (D2)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surf High Satu Satu Onif Alg Iror	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minir face Water (A1) Water Table (A5) uration (A3) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (E1) Deposits (B5)	num of on 2) B2) 34)	Dagery (B7)	Aquatic Fau True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Iro n Reduction in Surface (C7)	4) C1) on Living Roo on (C4) n Tilled Soils	ots (C3)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatio Stunted	Soil Cracks (66) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagor Stressed Plants (D1) Pohic Position (D2)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surf High Surf Alg Iror Soc	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minir face Water (A1) In Water Table (A2) Iter Marks (B1) Iter Marks (B3) Iter Deposits (B3) In Deposits (B3) In Deposits (B5) Indation Visible of Indation Visible On Indation Vi	num of on 2) B2) 34)	Dagery (B7)	Aquatic Fau True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Ind Reduction in Surface (C7) Well Data (D9	4) C1) on Living Roo on (C4) n Tilled Soils	ots (C3)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatio Stunted	Soil Cracks (66) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagor Stressed Plants (D1) Pohic Position (D2)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surf High Satu Sec Drif Alg Iror Inu Spi	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minir face Water (A1) n Water Table (A2) uration (A3) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B1) n Deposits (B5) ndation Visible or arsely Vegetated Observations:	B2) B4) Aerial Im	nagery (B7) CSurface (B8)	Aquatic Fat True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iror Thin Muck Gauge or V Other (Exp	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Iro n Reduction in Surface (C7) Well Data (D9 Islain in Remai	4) C1) on Living Roo on (C4) n Tilled Soils	ots (C3)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatio Stunted	Soil Cracks (66) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagor Stressed Plants (D1) Pohic Position (D2)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surf High Satu Satu Sec Drif Alg Iror Inu Spi Field	d Hydrology Ind / Indicators (Minir face Water (A1) n Water Table (A2) uration (A3) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B3) nd Mat or Crust (B5) ndation Visible of arsely Vegetated Observations:	B2) B2) Aerial Im	nagery (B7) Surface (B8)	Aquatic Fat True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iror Thin Muck Gauge or V	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Irc n Reduction ir Surface (C7) Well Data (D9 Islain in Remai	4) C1) on Living Roo on (C4) n Tilled Soils	ots (C3) [(C6)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatie Stunted Geomor	Soil Cracks (6b) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) On Visible on Aerial Imag or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surf High Satu Vat Stron Inu Spi Field Surface Water	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minir face Water (A1) In Water Table (A2) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B1) In Deposits (B5) Indation Visible or arsely Vegetated Observations:	B2) B4) Aerial ImConcave	nagery (B7) Surface (B8) Surface No Deptiles No Deptiles	Aquatic Fal True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iror Thin Muck Gauge or V Other (Exp	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor hizospheres of f Reduced Iro n Reduction in Surface (C7) Well Data (D9 Islain in Remai	4) C1) on Living Roo on (C4) n Tilled Soils	ots (C3) [(C6)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatie Stunted Geomor	Soil Cracks (66) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) on Visible on Aerial Imagor Stressed Plants (D1) Pohic Position (D2)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetlan Primary Surf High Satu Seco Drif Alg Iror Inu Spi Field Surfac Water	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minin face Water (A1) h Water Table (A2) uration (A3) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (B3) all Mat or Crust (B3) all Mat or Crust (B5) ndation Visible or arsely Vegetated Observations:	B2) B2) Aerial Im Concave Ye Ye	nagery (B7) Surface (B8) SS No Depties No Depties No Depties Depties Depties	Aquatic Fall True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iror Thin Muck Gauge or V Other (Exp	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Into Reduction in Reduction in Surface (C7) Well Data (D9 Ilain in Remain N/A N/A	4) C1) C1) on Living Roco on (C4) on Tilled Soils () rks)	ots (C3) [(C6)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatid Stunted Geomor	Soil Cracks (6b) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) On Visible on Aerial Imag or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetlan Primary Surf High Satu Seco Drif Alg Iror Inu Spi Field Surfac Water	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minin face Water (A1) h Water Table (A2) uration (A3) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (B3) all Mat or Crust (B3) all Mat or Crust (B5) ndation Visible or arsely Vegetated Observations:	B2) B2) Aerial Im Concave Ye Ye	nagery (B7) Surface (B8) SS No Depties No Depties No Depties Depties Depties	Aquatic Fall True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iror Thin Muck Gauge or V Other (Exp	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Into Reduction in Reduction in Surface (C7) Well Data (D9 Ilain in Remain N/A N/A	4) C1) C1) on Living Roco on (C4) on Tilled Soils () rks)	ots (C3) [(C6)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatid Stunted Geomor	Soil Cracks (6b) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) On Visible on Aerial Imag or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetlan Primary Surf High Satu Seco Drif Alg Iror Inu Spi Field Surfac Water	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minin face Water (A1) h Water Table (A2) uration (A3) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (B3) all Mat or Crust (B3) all Mat or Crust (B5) ndation Visible or arsely Vegetated Observations:	B2) B2) Aerial Im Concave Ye Ye	nagery (B7) Surface (B8) SS No Depties No Depties No Depties Depties Depties	Aquatic Fall True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iror Thin Muck Gauge or V Other (Exp	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Into Reduction in Reduction in Surface (C7) Well Data (D9 Ilain in Remain N/A N/A	4) C1) C1) on Living Roco on (C4) on Tilled Soils () rks)	ots (C3) [(C6)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatid Stunted Geomor	Soil Cracks (6b) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) On Visible on Aerial Imag or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetlan Primary Surf High Satu Seco Drif Alg Iror Inu Spi Field Surfac Water	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minin face Water (A1) h Water Table (A2) uration (A3) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (B3) all Mat or Crust (B3) all Mat or Crust (B5) ndation Visible or arsely Vegetated Observations:	B2) B2) Aerial Im Concave Ye Ye	nagery (B7) Surface (B8) Surface No Deptiles No Deptiles	Aquatic Fall True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iror Thin Muck Gauge or V Other (Exp	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Into Reduction in Reduction in Surface (C7) Well Data (D9 Ilain in Remain N/A N/A	4) C1) C1) on Living Roco on (C4) on Tilled Soils () rks)	ots (C3) [(C6)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatid Stunted Geomor	Soil Cracks (6b) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) On Visible on Aerial Imag or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetlan Primary Surf High Satu Seco Drif Alg Iror Inu Spi Field Surfac Water	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minin face Water (A1) h Water Table (A2) uration (A3) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (B3) all Mat or Crust (B3) all Mat or Crust (B5) ndation Visible or arsely Vegetated Observations:	B2) B2) Aerial Im Concave Ye Ye	nagery (B7) Surface (B8) SS No Depties No Depties No Depties Depties Depties	Aquatic Fall True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iror Thin Muck Gauge or V Other (Exp	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Into Reduction in Reduction in Surface (C7) Well Data (D9 Ilain in Remain N/A N/A	4) C1) C1) on Living Roco on (C4) on Tilled Soils () rks)	ots (C3) [(C6)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatid Stunted Geomor	Soil Cracks (6b) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) On Visible on Aerial Imag or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surface Driff Alg Iror Inu Spr Field Surface Water Satura (inclue)	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minin face Water (A1) h Water Table (A2) uration (A3) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (B3) all Mat or Crust (B3) all Mat or Crust (B5) ndation Visible or arsely Vegetated Observations:	B2) B2) Aerial Im Concave Ye Ye	nagery (B7) Surface (B8) SS No Depties No Depties No Depties Depties Depties	Aquatic Fall True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iror Thin Muck Gauge or V Other (Exp	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Into Reduction in Reduction in Surface (C7) Well Data (D9 Ilain in Remain N/A N/A	4) C1) C1) on Living Roco on (C4) on Tilled Soils () rks)	ots (C3) [(C6)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatid Stunted Geomor	Soil Cracks (6b) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) On Visible on Aerial Imag or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)	gery (C9)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surface Driff Alg Iror Inu Spr Field Surface Water Satura (inclue)	d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minir face Water (A1) n Water Table (A2) uration (A3) ter Marks (B1) diment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B1) n Deposits (B5) ndation Visible or arsely Vegetated Observations: Ce Water Present? ation Present? des capillary fring ribe Recorded Da	B2) B2) Aerial Im Concave Ye Ye	nagery (B7) Surface (B8) SS No Depties No Depties No Depties Depties Depties	Aquatic Fall True Aquati Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iror Thin Muck Gauge or V Other (Exp	una (B 3) ic Plants (B14 Sulfide Odor (hizospheres of Reduced Into Reduction in Reduction in Surface (C7) Well Data (D9 Ilain in Remain N/A N/A	4) C1) C1) on Living Roco on (C4) on Tilled Soils () rks)	ots (C3) [(C6)	Surface Drainage Dry-Sea Crayfish Saturatid Stunted Geomor	Soil Cracks (6b) Patterns (B10) Son Water Table (C2) Burrows (C8) On Visible on Aerial Imag or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) utral Test (D5)	gery (C9)

Data Form Page 4 of 8

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

plicant/Owner: Smrz, Ron			Sampling Point: C
B Van Herik & S Milano	Section, Towns	ship, Range: S35 13	3/N R/E
	Field Depression	Local Relief (conca	ve, convex, none): Concave
indionii (i			
ope (%): Lat:41.6	342582 Long.	-00.400001	NWI classification: None
oil Map Unit Name: Mayville silt loam, 0 to 2	percent slopes (193A)		
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typica			an internation
re vegetation 🛛 Soil 🖾 Hydrology	significantly disturbed		circumstances present? Yes ☐ No ☐
re vederation 1 300 L 1300	naturally problematic?		explain any answers in Remarks.)
JMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site r	nap showing samplin	ig point locations	, transects, important features, etc.
lydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐		Is the Sampled Area V	Nithin a Wetland? Yes ☐ No ☑
Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☐ No ☑ Remarks: Tilled and tiled for agriculture.	3		
Remarks: Tilled and tiled for agriculture.			
EGETATION - Use scientific names of p	olants.		Dominance Test worksheet:
No. of the second secon	Absolute Domi	inant Indicator cies? Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30') 1. Acer rubrum	15	Y FAC	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
2.			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
4			
5.		otal Cover	Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 50% (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size; 15') 1.			Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
1,			OBL species: x1 =
0			FACW species: x 2 = x 3 = x 3 =
3.			
3.			FACU species: x 4 =
2			FACU species: x4 =
2	0 =To	otal Cover	FACU species: X4 = UPL species: X5 = Column Totals (A)
2	0 =To	otal Cover Y FACU N FAC	FACU species:
2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Cirsium arvense 2. Rumex crispus 3. Matricaria discoidea	0 =To	otal Cover Y FACU	FACU species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 = Column Totals (A)
2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Cirsium arvense 2. Rumex crispus 3. Matricaria discoidea 4. Bromus inermis 5.	0 =To 30 5 5 2	otal Cover Y FACU N FAC N FACU	FACU species: x 4 =
2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Cirsium arvense 2. Rumex crispus 3. Matricaria discoidea 4. Bromus inermis 5.	0 =To 30 5 5 2	otal Cover Y FACU N FAC N FACU	FACU species: x4 =
2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Cirsium arvense 2. Rumex crispus 3. Matricaria discoidea 4. Bromus inermis 5. 6.	0 =To 30 5 5 2	otal Cover Y FACU N FAC N FACU	FACU species: x4 =
2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Cirsium arvense 2. Rumex crispus 3. Matricaria discoidea 4. Bromus inermis 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	0 =To	otal Cover Y FACU N FAC N FACU	FACU species: x4 =
2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Cirsium arvense 2. Rumex crispus 3. Matricaria discoidea 4. Bromus inermis 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	0 =To 30 5 5 2	otal Cover Y FACU N FAC N FACU	FACU species: x4 =
2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Cirsium arvense 2. Rumex crispus 3. Matricaria discoidea 4. Bromus inermis 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30')	0 =To 30 5 5 2	y FACU N FAC N FACU N FACU	FACU species: x 4 =
2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Cirsium arvense 2. Rumex crispus 3. Matricaria discoidea 4. Bromus inermis 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.		y FACU N FAC N FACU N FACU	FACU species: x 4 =

Data Form Page 5 of 8

- DV -	Car. /Docci	the the de	oth needed to ut	cument the	illulate.	Water Control				1
ofile Des	Matrix	ibe the vi	pth needed to do	dox Features	T1	Loc2	Texture		Remarks	
epth	Color (Moist)	%_	Color (Moist)	%	Type ¹	M	SiCL			
oches) 0-20	10YR 3/1	80	7.5YR 4/3	10	<u>C</u>	M	1			
0-20	1011101		10YR 5/2	10	₫		SiCL	-		
70070	101/10 0/4	95	10YR 4/1	5	D	M	SICL	-		
20-24	10YR 2/1	50					1			
							3			
			-	-	-			-		
			1	_	-				L Driver	M - Matrix
			on, RM = Reduced	Matrix CS	= Covered or	Coated San	d Grains	² Locaton: I	L =Pore Lining	Soile3
vne: C =	Concentration, I)= Depleti	on, RM = Reduced	I Matrix, Co	- 0010.00.01		Indicato	rs for Probl	ematic Hydric	Suiis
vdric Sc	il Indicators		По	Gleyed Mat	riv (S4)		1 1 ()()(15)	t Prairie Red	ox (A16)	
1 Histose	ol (A1)		☐ Sandy	Redox (S5)	11/2 (0 1)		☐ Dark	Surface (S7) M (E12)	
1 Histic I	Epipedon (A2)		U Sano)	ed Matrix (St	6)		☐ Iron-	Manganese	Masses (F12)	2)
7 Black	Histic (A3)		Stripp	y Mucky Min	eral (F1)		□ Very	Shallow Dar	k Surface (TF1	2)
7 Hydrod	nen Sulfide (A4)		Loam	y Gleyed Ma	triv (F2)		□ Othe	r (Explain in	Remarks)	
7 Stratifi	ed Layers (A5)		Loam	ted Matrix (F	3)					
7 2 am 1	Anck (A10)	CHARLE		x Dark Surfa	ce (F6)			-Y -Y	L. Wa vagatatio	n and wetland
7 Denle	ted below Dark S	urface (A1	1) Kedo	ted Dark Su	rface (F7)		3 Indicat	ors of hydrol	phytic vegetation present unless	disturbed or
7 Thick	Dark Surface (A)	2)	☐ Depie	x Depression	ns (F8)		hydrol	ogy must be	present dilicas	diotaras
7 Sandy	Mucky Mineral (S1)	☐ Kego	X Depression	10 (1 -1		proble	matic.		
7 5 cm	Mucky Peat of Pe	eat (53)								
Restricti	ve Layer (if obs	erved)					100	4 0.4 0.225	O Voc M	No []
Type:			_				Hydric	Soil Presen	t? Yes ⊠	
Depth:							The second			
Remark	s:		-							
HYDR	oLOGY	cators:					Sec	ondary Indic	ators (minimun	n of two required)
HYDR	oLOGY	cators:	in de abace	k all that app	ly)			1 Surface Sc	il Cracks (DO)	n of two required
HYDR Wetland	oLOGY d Hydrology Ind	cators:	e is required: chec	k all that app Water Staine	ly) ed Leaves (B9	9)	_	Surface Sc	atterns (B10)	
HYDR Wetland	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1)	cators:	is required: chec	Aquatic Faul	na (B 3)] Surface So] Drainage F] Dry-Seaso	atterns (B10) n Water Table	
HYDR Wetland	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2)	cators:	is required: chec	Aquatic Fau	na (B 3) Plants (B14))		Surface So Drainage F Dry-Seaso	atterns (B10) n Water Table	(C2)
HYDR Wetland	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2) Iration (A3)	cators:	is required: chec	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic	na (B 3) Plants (B14))		Surface So Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B	atterns (B0) atterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri	(C2) al Imagery (C9)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surfi High	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) I Water Table (A2 Inration (A3) er Marks (B1)	cators: num of one	is required: chec	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen St	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C sizospheres or) (1) n Living Roo	ots (C3)	Surface So Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation	il Cracks (B6) Patterns (B10) In Water Table Formura (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plant	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surfi High Satu	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2) Iration (A3) er Marks (B1) iment Deposits (I1) I Deposits (B3)	cators: num of one	e is required: check	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh	na (B 3) Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C nizospheres or) (1) n Living Roo n (C4)	ots (C3)	Surface So Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or	atterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plan ic Position (D2	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surfi High Satu	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2) Iration (A3) er Marks (B1) iment Deposits (I1) I Deposits (B3)	cators: num of one	e is required: chec	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C izospheres or Reduced Iror Reduction in) (1) n Living Roo n (C4)	ots (C3)	Surface So Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or	il Cracks (B6) Patterns (B10) In Water Table Formura (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plant	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1)
HYDR Wetlann Primary Surfi High Satu Sed Drift Alga	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2 Iration (A3) er Marks (B1) iment Deposits (B1) Indicators (B3) Indicators (B3) Indicators (B3) Indicators (B5) Indicato	cators: num of one () () () () () () ()	is required: chec	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C izospheres or Reduced Iror Reduction in Surface (C7)) c1) n Living Roo n (C4) Tilled Soils	ots (C3)	Surface So Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or	atterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plan ic Position (D2	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surfi Setul Use	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2 irration (A3) er Marks (B1) iment Deposits (B1) in Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B1) Deposits (B5)	cators: num of one (2) (32) (4)	e is required: check	Aquatic Faur True Aquatic Hydrogen St Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck St	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C nizospheres or Reduced Iror Reduction in Surface (C7) (ell Data (D9)) n Living Roo n (C4) Tilled Soils	ots (C3)	Surface So Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or	atterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plan ic Position (D2	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surfi High Satu Sed Driff Alga Iron Inu	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minin ace Water (A1) Water Table (A2 aration (A3) er Marks (B1) iment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B in Deposits (B5) indation Visible or arsely Vegetated	cators: num of one (2) (32) (4)	e is required: check	Aquatic Faur True Aquatic Hydrogen St Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck St	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C izospheres or Reduced Iror Reduction in Surface (C7)) n Living Roo n (C4) Tilled Soils	ots (C3)	Surface So Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or	atterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plan ic Position (D2	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surfi High Satu Sed Driff Alga Iron Inu	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minin ace Water (A1) Water Table (A2 aration (A3) er Marks (B1) iment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B in Deposits (B5) indation Visible or arsely Vegetated	cators: num of one (2) (32) (4)	e is required: check	Aquatic Faur True Aquatic Hydrogen St Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck St	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C nizospheres or Reduced Iror Reduction in Surface (C7) (ell Data (D9)) n Living Roo n (C4) Tilled Soils	ots (C3)	Surface So Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or	atterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plan ic Position (D2	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surfa High Satu Driff Alga Iron Inu	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2 Iration (A3) er Marks (B1) iment Deposits (B1) id Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B1) Deposits (B5) Indation Visible or Arsely Vegetated Observations:	cators: num of one (2) (32) (4) (Aerial Ima Concave S	e is required: chec	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck Si Gauge or Wi Other (Expl	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C izospheres or f Reduced Iror Reduction in Surface (C7) /ell Data (D9) ain in Remark) n Living Roo n (C4) Tilled Soils	ots (C3)	Surface So Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or	atterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plan ic Position (D2	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1)
HYDR Wetland Primary Surface High Satu High Alga Iron Inui Spa Field (OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2 Iration (A3) er Marks (B1) iment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B3) al Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) Indation Visible or Index (B4) Index (B5) Index (B6) Inde	cators: num of one 2) 32) 4) Aerial Ima Concave S	e is required: chec	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck Si Gauge or Wi Other (Expl	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C izospheres or F Reduced Iror Reduction in Surface (C7) /ell Data (D9) ain in Remark) n Living Roo n (C4) Tilled Soils	ts (C3) [(C6) [Surface Sc Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or Geomorph	arterns (B10) reatterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plani ic Position (D2 al Test (D5)	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1))
HYDR Wetland Primary Surfa High Satu Dail Iron Inun Spa Field (Surfac Water	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2) water Marks (B1) iment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B3) al Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) Indation Visible or Arsely Vegetated Diservations: Water Present?	cators: num of one (2) (32) (4) (Aerial Ima Concave S	e is required: check	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck Si Gauge or Wi Other (Explant (inches) _3'	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (B14) ulfide Odor (Colizospheres or Reduced Iror Reduction in Surface (C7) /ell Data (D9) ain in Remark) n Living Roo n (C4) Tilled Soils	ts (C3) [(C6) [Surface Sc Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or Geomorph	atterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plan ic Position (D2	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1))
HYDR Wetland Primary Surfa High Satu Sed Driff Inun Inun Spa Field C Surfac Water	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2) Water Table (A3) Water Table (B1) Water Deposits (B3) Water Deposits (B3) Water Orust (B3) Water Orust (B4) Water Orust (B5) Water Orust (B5) Water Orust (B5) Water Orust (B6) Water Orust (icators: num of one 32) 4) Aerial Ima Concave S Yes Yes	e is required: chec	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck Si Gauge or Wi Other (Explanting Control of the Control of (inches) _3' of (inches) _0' of (inches) _0'	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C aizospheres or F Reduced Iror Reduction in Surface (C7) /ell Data (D9) ain in Remark	(c1) n Living Room n (C4) Tilled Soils (cs)	ots (C3) C (C6) C	Surface Sc Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or Geomorph FAC-Neutr	arterns (B10) reatterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plani ic Position (D2 al Test (D5)	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1))
HYDR Wetland Primary Surfa High Satu Sed Driff Inun Inun Spa Field C Surfac Water	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2) Water Table (A3) Water Table (B1) Water Deposits (B3) Water Deposits (B3) Water Orust (B3) Water Orust (B4) Water Orust (B5) Water Orust (B5) Water Orust (B5) Water Orust (B6) Water Orust (icators: num of one 32) 4) Aerial Ima Concave S Yes Yes	e is required: chec	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck Si Gauge or Wi Other (Explanting Control of the Control of (inches) _3' of (inches) _0' of (inches) _0'	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C aizospheres or F Reduced Iror Reduction in Surface (C7) /ell Data (D9) ain in Remark	(c1) n Living Room n (C4) Tilled Soils (cs)	ots (C3) C (C6) C	Surface Sc Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or Geomorph FAC-Neutr	arterns (B10) reatterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plani ic Position (D2 al Test (D5)	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1))
HYDR Wetland Primary Surfa High Satu Sed Driff Inun Inun Spa Field C Surfac Water	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2) Water Table (A3) Water Table (B1) Water Deposits (B3) Water Deposits (B3) Water Orust (B3) Water Orust (B4) Water Orust (B5) Water Orust (B5) Water Orust (B5) Water Orust (B6) Water Orust (icators: num of one 32) 4) Aerial Ima Concave S Yes Yes	e is required: chec	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck Si Gauge or Wi Other (Explanting Control of the Control of (inches) _3' of (inches) _0' of (inches) _0'	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C aizospheres or F Reduced Iror Reduction in Surface (C7) /ell Data (D9) ain in Remark	(c1) n Living Room n (C4) Tilled Soils (cs)	ots (C3) C (C6) C	Surface Sc Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or Geomorph FAC-Neutr	arterns (B10) reatterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plani ic Position (D2 al Test (D5)	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1))
HYDR Wetland Primary Surfa High Satu Sed Driff Algo Inun Spa Field 0 Surfac Water	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2) Water Table (A3) Water Table (B1) Water Deposits (B3) Water Deposits (B3) Water Orust (B3) Water Orust (B4) Water Orust (B5) Water Orust (B5) Water Orust (B5) Water Orust (B6) Water Orust (icators: num of one 32) 4) Aerial Ima Concave S Yes Yes	e is required: check	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck Si Gauge or Wi Other (Explanting Control of the Control of (inches) _3' of (inches) _0' of (inches) _0'	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C aizospheres or F Reduced Iror Reduction in Surface (C7) /ell Data (D9) ain in Remark	(c1) n Living Room n (C4) Tilled Soils (cs)	ots (C3) C (C6) C	Surface Sc Drainage F Dry-Seaso Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or Geomorph FAC-Neutr	arterns (B10) reatterns (B10) n Water Table urrows (C8) Visible on Aeri Stressed Plani ic Position (D2 al Test (D5)	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1))
HYDR Wetland Primary Surface High Satu Driff Inun Inun Spa Field (Surface Water Satura (include Descript	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2 Irration (A3) er Marks (B1) iment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B3) al Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) Indation Visible or Arsely Vegetated Observations: Table Present? Table Present? Itable Present?	acators: num of one 2) 32) 4) Aerial Ima Concave S Yes Yes Yes e) ta (stream	e is required: check	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck Si Gauge or Wi Other (Explanting) (inches) _0' in (inches) _0' in (inches) _0' in (inches) _0'	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C nizospheres or Reduction in Surface (C7) /ell Data (D9) ain in Remark	c1) n Living Roo n (C4) Tilled Soils ss)	ots (C3) [C] (C6) [C] Wetland F	Surface Sc Drainage F Dry-Season Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or Geomorph FAC-Neutr	resent? Yes	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1))
HYDR Wetland Primary Surface High Satu Driff Inun Inun Spa Field (Surface Water Satura (include Descript	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2 Irration (A3) er Marks (B1) iment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B3) al Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) Indation Visible or Arsely Vegetated Observations: Table Present? Table Present? Itable Present?	acators: num of one 2) 32) 4) Aerial Ima Concave S Yes Yes Yes e) ta (stream	e is required: check	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck Si Gauge or Wi Other (Explanting) (inches) _0' in (inches) _0' in (inches) _0' in (inches) _0'	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C nizospheres or Reduction in Surface (C7) /ell Data (D9) ain in Remark	c1) n Living Roo n (C4) Tilled Soils ss)	ots (C3) [C] (C6) [C] Wetland F	Surface Sc Drainage F Dry-Season Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or Geomorph FAC-Neutr	resent? Yes	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1))
HYDR Wetland Primary Surface High Satu Driff Inun Inun Spa Field (Surface Water Satura (include Descript	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2 Irration (A3) er Marks (B1) iment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B3) al Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) Indation Visible or Arsely Vegetated Observations: Table Present? Table Present? Itable Present?	acators: num of one 2) 32) 4) Aerial Ima Concave S Yes Yes Yes e) ta (stream	e is required: check	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck Si Gauge or Wi Other (Explanting) (inches) _0' in (inches) _0' in (inches) _0' in (inches) _0'	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C nizospheres or Reduction in Surface (C7) /ell Data (D9) ain in Remark	c1) n Living Roo n (C4) Tilled Soils ss)	ots (C3) [C] (C6) [C] Wetland F	Surface Sc Drainage F Dry-Season Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or Geomorph FAC-Neutr	resent? Yes	al Imagery (C9) ts (D1))
HYDR Wetland Primary Surface High Satu Driff Inun Inun Spa Field (Surface Water Satura (include Descript	OLOGY d Hydrology Ind Indicators (Minimace Water (A1) Water Table (A2 Irration (A3) er Marks (B1) iment Deposits (B3) al Mat or Crust (B3) al Mat or Crust (B4) Deposits (B5) Indation Visible or Arsely Vegetated Observations: Table Present? Table Present? Itable Present?	acators: num of one 2) 32) 4) Aerial Ima Concave S Yes Yes Yes e) ta (stream	e is required: chec	Aquatic Faul True Aquatic Hydrogen Si Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck Si Gauge or Wi Other (Explanting) (inches) _0' in (inches) _0' in (inches) _0' in (inches) _0'	na (B 3) c Plants (B14) ulfide Odor (C nizospheres or Reduction in Surface (C7) /ell Data (D9) ain in Remark	c1) n Living Roo n (C4) Tilled Soils ss)	ots (C3) [C] (C6) [C] Wetland F	Surface Sc Drainage F Dry-Season Crayfish B Saturation Stunted or Geomorph FAC-Neutr	resent? Yes	(C2) al Imagery (C9) ts (D1))

Data Form Page 6 of 8

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

oject/Site: 7821 IL Route 71	City/County: Yorkville / H	Kendall Sampling Date: 5/29/19
oplicant/Owner: Smrz, Ron		State: IL Sampling Point: D
	Section, Township, Range	: \$35 T37N R7E
vestigator(s) R. Van Herik & S. Millano	Local Re	elief (concave, convex, none): Concave
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression	Local No	the desired and a second
lope (%): Lat:41.642583	201.31	1 Datum:Investigated Area 2
oil Map Unit Name: Mayville silt loam, 0 to 2 perce	nt slopes (193A)	NWI classification: None
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for the	nis time of year? Yes ⊠ No □	(If no explain in remarks)
	significantly disturbed?	Are normal circumstances present? Yes ⊠ No □
re vegetation 🖺 con 🖺, and		(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
tre vegetation D Son D The street	natarany pro-	ocations, transects, important features, etc.
	Showing sampling point it	
lydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ⊠ No ☐ Hydric Soils Present ? Yes ☐ No ☐	Is the Samp	oled Area Within a Wetland? Yes ☐ No ⊠
Netland Hydrology Present? Yes ⊠ No L		
Remarks:		
EGETATION - Use scientific names of plants	b.	
	Absolute Dominant In	ndicator Dominance Test worksheet: Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	70 00101	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)
0		Illat are OBE, Morrison
		Total Number of Dominant
3.		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
3.		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) Percent of Dominant Species
3. 4. 5. Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15")	0 = Total Cover	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 100% (A/B) Provelence Index worksheet:
3. 4. 5. Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') 1.	0 = Total Cover	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 100% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3.	0 = Total Cover	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 100% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 =
3.	0 = Total Cover	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:(B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC
3.	0 = Total Cover	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 = FACW species: x 2 = FAC species: x 3 = FACU species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 =
3.		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 = FACW species: x 2 = FAC species: x 3 = FACU species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 = Column Totals (A)
3.		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 = FACW species: x 2 = FAC species: x 3 = FACU species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 =
3. 4. 5. Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Typha angustifolia 2. Rumex crispus		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:2_ (B)
3. 4. 5. Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Typha angustifolia 2. Rumex crispus 3. Schedonorus pratensis		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
3. 4. 5. Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Typha angustifolia 2. Rumex crispus 3. Schedonorus pratensis 4. Cirsium arvense 5.	0 = Total Cover 0 = Total Cover 20 Y 15 Y 10 N 10 N	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2
3. 4. 5. Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Typha angustifolia 2. Rumex crispus 3. Schedonorus pratensis 4. Cirsium arvense 5.		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
3. 4. 5. Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Typha angustifolia 2. Rumex crispus 3. Schedonorus pratensis 4. Cirsium arvense 5. 6. 7.		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:2(B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC100%(A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet:
3. 4. 5. Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Typha angustifolia 2. Rumex crispus 3. Schedonorus pratensis 4. Cirsium arvense 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	0 = Total Cover 0 = Total Cover 20 Y 15 Y 10 N 10 N	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 100% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 = FACW species: x 2 = FACW species: x 3 = FACW species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 = Column Totals (A) OBL FAC Prevalence Index = B/A = FACU FACU Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Deschlematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
3. 4. 5. Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Typha angustifolia 2. Rumex crispus 3. Schedonorus pratensis 4. Cirsium arvense 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 100% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 = FACW species: x 2 = FACW species: x 3 = FACW species: x 4 = UPL species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 = Column Totals (A) OBL Prevalence Index = B/A = FACU FACU Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Indicators of bydric soil and wetland hydrology multiplicators of byd
3. 4. 5. Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Typha angustifolia 2. Rumex crispus 3. Schedonorus pratensis 4. Cirsium arvense 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30')	0 = Total Cover 0 = Total Cover 20 Y 15 Y 10 N 10 N	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2_(B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 100% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 =
3. 4. 5. Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15') 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') 1. Typha angustifolia 2. Rumex crispus 3. Schedonorus pratensis 4. Cirsium arvense 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	0 = Total Cover 0 = Total Cover 20 Y 15 Y 10 N 10 N	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL,FACW, or FAC 100% (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species: x 1 = FACW species: x 2 = FACW species: x 3 = FACW species: x 4 = UPL species: x 4 = UPL species: x 5 = Column Totals (A) OBL Prevalence Index = B/A = FACU FACU Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Indicators of bydric soil and wetland hydrology multiplicators of byd

Data Form Page 7 of 8

file Description: (Describe the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm	F1 (10.24-12)
	the absence of indicators
	Texture Remarks
epth Wallx Catan (Majot) % Type1 Loc2	TOMOTO
ches) Color (Moist) 76 Solet (Moist)	SiCL
0-2 10YR 3/1 100	
SO - Countred or Coated S	Sand Grains ² Locaton: PL =Pore Lining, M = Matrix
pe: C = Concentration, D= Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, CS = Covered or Coated S	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³
	☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
1 Sally Gleyed Math. (4.7)	Dark Surface (S7)
Sandy Redox (S5)	☐ Iron- Manganese Masses (F12)
Stripped Matrix (S6)	☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
D Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Very Shallow Dark Surface (11 12)
Hydroden Sunde (AT)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Matrix (F3)	
	the section and waterd
Depleted below Dark Surface (A11)	3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	hydrology must be present unless disturbed or
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8)	problematic.
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)	
estrictive Layer (if observed)	
Type: Rock Fill	Hydric Soil Present? Yes □ No ⊠
Type: Rock Fill	Hydric Soli Fresent: 100 🖂 110 🖂
Depth: 2"	
HYDROLOGY	
Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required
Primary Indicators (Minimum of one is required: check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
	□ Drainage Patterns (B10)
Surface Water (A)	Diamage : attended to
	Day Season Water Table (G2)
High Water Table (A2)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
☐ High Water Table (A2) ☐ Saturation (A3) ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ☐ High Water and National Plants (B14) ☐ High Water and National Plants (B14)	☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Cyddized Rhizospheres on Living R	☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
☐ High Water Table (A2) ☐ Saturation (A3) ☐ Water Marks (B1) ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2) ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
High Water Table (A2) ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ☐ Water Marks (B1) ☐ Water Marks (B1) ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Coots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Coots (C3) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Dvidized Rhizospheres on Living R Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Coots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Iron Deposits (B5) Gauge or Well Data (D9)	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Coots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Iron Deposits (B5) Gauge or Well Data (D9)	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Coots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Coots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Coots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: True Aquatic Plants (B14) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Cloots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Second Company (C9) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Saturation (A2) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Cloots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Second Company (C9) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Coots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes No⊠ Depth (inches) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches) N/A Water Table Present? Yes No⊠ Depth (inches) Saturation Present? Yes No□ Depth (inches) O"	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Cloots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Second Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes⊠ No □
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes No⊠ Depth (inches) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches) N/A Water Table Present? Yes No⊠ Depth (inches) Saturation Present? Yes No⊡ Depth (inches) O"	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Cloots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Second Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes⊠ No □
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes No⊠ Depth (inches) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches) N/A Water Table Present? Yes No⊠ Depth (inches) Saturation Present? Yes No⊡ Depth (inches) O"	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Cloots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Second Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes⊠ No □
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes No⊠ Depth (inches) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches) N/A Water Table Present? Yes No⊠ Depth (inches) Saturation Present? Yes No⊡ Depth (inches) O"	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Cloots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Second Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes⊠ No □
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes No⊠ Depth (inches) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches) N/A Depth (inches) N/A Saturation Present? Yes No☐ Depth (inches) O"	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Cloots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Second Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes⊠ No □
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes □ No □ Depth (inches) N/A Saturation Present? Yes □ No □ Depth (inches) 0" Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspect	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Cloots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Second Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes⊠ No □
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes No⊠ Depth (inches) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living R Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches) N/A Water Table Present? Yes No⊠ Depth (inches) Saturation Present? Yes No⊡ Depth (inches) O"	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Cloots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Second Companies (D5) Second Companies (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes⊠ No □
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes □ No □ Depth (inches) N/A Water Table Present? Yes □ No □ Depth (inches) 0" Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspect	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Cloots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Second Companies (D5) Second Companies (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes⊠ No □
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes □ No □ Depth (inches) N/A Saturation Present? Yes □ No □ Depth (inches) 0" Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspect	Crayfish Burrows (C8) Cloots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Second Position (D2) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes⊠ No □

Data Form Page 8 of 8

Site Photographs

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Farmed Wetland 1 – Sample Point A

Facing West

DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019



PHOTOGRAPH 2

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Farmed Wetland 1 – Upland Sample Point B

Facing South

DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019



DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Farmed Wetland 1 – Pipe Connection

Facing Northwest

DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019



PHOTOGRAPH 4

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Farmed Wetland 1 – Pipe Connection

Facing West

DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019



DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Farmed Wetland 1 - Overview

Facing West



DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019

PHOTOGRAPH 6

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Farmed Wetland 1 – Overview

Facing East



DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Investigated Area 1 – Sample Point C

Facing East

DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019



PHOTOGRAPH 8

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Investigated Area 2 – Sample Point D

Facing East

DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019



DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Site Overview – Route

Facing South



DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019

PHOTOGRAPH 10

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Site Overview – Route

Facing North



DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Site Overview

Facing South



DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019

PHOTOGRAPH 12

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Site Overview

Facing West



DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Site Overview

Facing North



DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019

PHOTOGRAPH 14

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Site Overview

Facing East



DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Site Overview

May 29, 2019

Facing Northwest

DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

PHOTOGRAPH 16

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Site Overview

Facing East

DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019



DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Site Overview

Facing East

DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019



PHOTOGRAPH 18

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Site Overview

Facing South

DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019



DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Site Overview

Facing Southeast

DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019



PHOTOGRAPH 20

DESCRIPTION:

7821 Route 71 / Smrz, Ron

Site Overview

Facing East

DATE PHOTO TAKEN:

May 29, 2019



WETS Station Data

pril [Average 3.88	<30%	>30%	1		TIC EVAL				AHUI	V				DATE:		
ay	3.91	2.7	4.65			RY SLIDE		INIAL OF	TOP							OWNER	li -
ine	4.34	3.04	5.14												TRAC		
ıly	4.39	2.76	5.3											1	PREP	ARED B	Y:
	April		May		June		July*		April	May	June	Score	internation		600	DE STATE	RECORD OF WETLAND
ear	Charles and the second	Type of Month	Percip- itation	Type of Month	Percip- itation	Type of Month	Percip- itation	Type of Month					Type of Year		Year	Best Years	SIGNATURES OBSERVED O
78	5.14	Wet	4.85	Wet	3.65	Normal	8.56	Wet	3	6	6	15	WET		78		
9	6.06	Wet	2.6	Dry	5.34	Wet	3.68	Normal		2	9	14	NORMAL		79	79	
80	3.26	Normal	2.7	Normal	19.54	Normal	3.81	Normal		4	6	12	NORMAL		80	80	
31	5.82	Wet	5.09	Wet	6.44	Wet	3.97	Normal		6	9	18	WET		81		
32	3.25	Normal	3.64	Normal		Dry	6.34	Wet	2	4	3	9	DRY		82		
33	6.59	Wet	4.22	Normal	PRODUCTION	Normal	6.97	Wet	3	4	6	13	NORMAL		83	83	
34	4.02	Normal	4.12	Normal	No.	Wet	1.83	Dry	2	4	9	15	WET		84	-	
35	1.93		2.63		2.7	Dry	3.26	Normal		2	3	6	DRY		85	-	
		Dry		Dry						4			NORMAL		86	86	
36	1.75	Dry	3.23	Normal		Normal	3.25	Normal		6	6	11	WET		87	00	
7	2.49	Dry	5.14	Wet	5.83	Wet	3.78	Normal							13.3	-	
38	3.18	Normal	1.86	Dry	0.95	Dry	3.4	Normal		2	3	7	DRY		88		
39	1.12	Dry	1.94	Dry	4.29	Normal	6.63	Wet	1	2	6	9	DRY		89	-	
90	1.89	Dry	8	Wet	6.31	Wet	4.41	Normal		6	9	16	WET		90	-	
91	4.47	Normal	5.8	Wet	1	Dry	1.45	Dry	2	6	3	11	NORMAL		91	91	
92	3.31	Normal	0.75	Dry	2.22	Dry	4.45	Normal		2	3	7	DRY		92		
93	4.66	Wet	2.03	Dry	9.56	Wet	2.34	Dry	3	2	9	14	NORMAL		93	93	
94	1.98	Dry	1.57	Dry	6.03	Wet	2.46	Dry	1	2	9	12	NORMAL		94	94	
95	5.8	Wet	4.54	Normal	3.01	Dry	3.73	Normal	3	4	3	10	NORMAL		95	95	
96	2.69	Dry	4.64	Normal	5.63	Wet	21.5	Wet	1	4	9	14	NORMAL		96	96	
97	2.59	Dry	3.96	Normal	2.25	Dry	1.53	Dry	1	4	3	8	DRY		97		
98	5.6	Wet	3.08	Normal	5.31	Wet	3.24	Normal	3	4	9	16	WET		98		
99	5.74	Wet	4.21	Normal	4.67	Normal	3.57	Normal	3	4	6	13	NORMAL		99	99	
0	5	Wet	3.76	Normal	5.59	Wet	4.47	Normal	3	4	9	16	WET		0		
1	3.63	Normal	3.15	Normal	3.29	Normal	2.13	Dry	2	4	6	12	NORMAL		1	-1	
2	4.94	Wet	4.62	Normal	3.09	Normal	2.34	Dry	3	4	6	13	NORMAL		2	2	
3	2.52	Dry	7.91	Wet	1.99	Dry	7.83	Wet	1	6	3	10	NORMAL		3	3	
4	0.94	Dry	6.6	Wet	6.19	Wet	2.7	Dry	1	6	9	16	WET		4		
5	2.12	Dry	2.65	Dry	1.11	Dry	2.36	Dry	1	2	3	6	DRY		5		
6	4.23	Normal	3.89	Normal		Normal		Dry	2	4	6	12	NORMAL		6	6	
7	3.86	Normal	1.19	Dry	2.92	Dry	5.02	Normal		2	3	7	DRY		7	-	
				Wet	3.63			Norma		6	6	14	NORMAL		8	8	
8	3.22	Normal	5.17			Normal				4	6	13	NORMAL		9	9	
9	5.68	Wet	4.22	Normal		Normal		Dry	3	19.0		16	WET		10	9	
10	2.31	Dry	6.61	Wet	7.75	Wet	6.45	Wet	1	6	9				10000		
11	5.26	Wet	5.13	Wet	5.89	Wet	4.57	Norma		6	9	18	WET		11	_	
12	2.29	Dry	1.98	Dry	1.75	Dry	2.35	Dry	1	2	3	6	DRY		12		
13	10.44	Wet	4.77	Wet	6.04	Wet	1.74	Dry	3	6	9	18	WET		13		
14	3.23	Normal	5.35	Wet	8.16	Wet	4.82	Norma	1 2	6	9	17	WET	white the	14		
COF					OF YEAR	R		TOWN AT THE					an war to a few towns on the		Lile		f and an allegation
	Dry =	1		Dry =	6 to 9	4											of surface water signatures
	Normal =	2			10 to 1			-	Colombia Colombia Colombia					Commence of the second	iou. U	u iei wise	e it is assumed that the photo wa
COM	Wet = MENTS:	3	3	Wet =	15 to 1	8	taken i	n late Jui	ne or e	arly Ju	lly befo	ore mos	at of July's pred	cipitation.			

Next	1 Wheaton 3 SE IL9221 DuPage County	
Next	2 Elgin_IL2736_Kane County	
Next	3 Joliet Brandon RD DAM_IL4530_Will County	
Next Closest Site Next	4	

Historical Aerial Slide Photographs: 1993, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010 - Wet

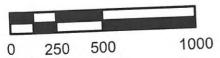
Year: 1993 Slide #: N10NAPPW05763175

1000

500

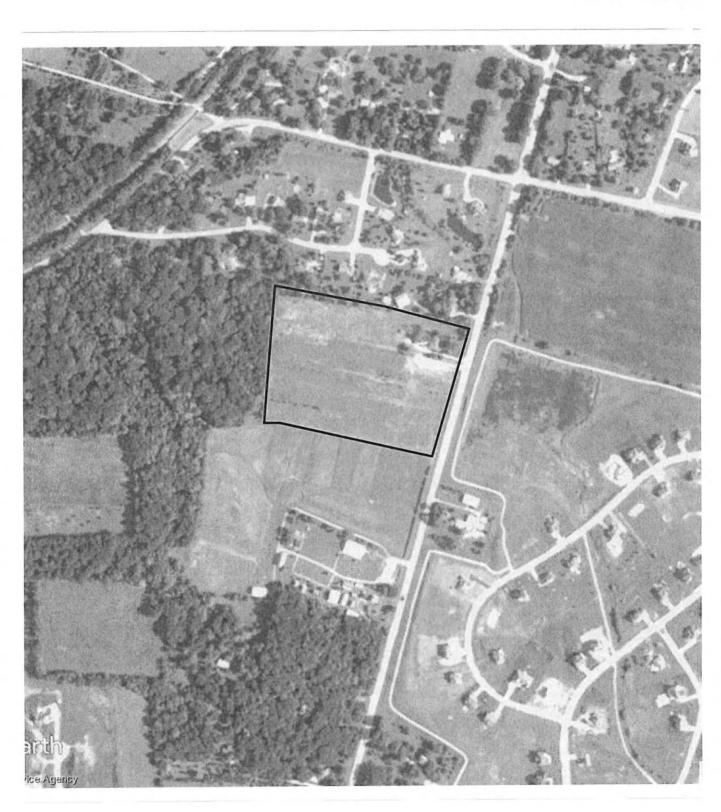
250 SCALE: 1"=500'





SCALE: 1"=500'



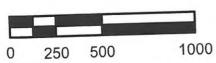




0 250 500 SCALE: 1"=500' 1000







SCALE: 1"=500'



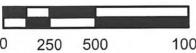


0 250 500 SCALE: 1"=500' 1000



Year: 2010-WET



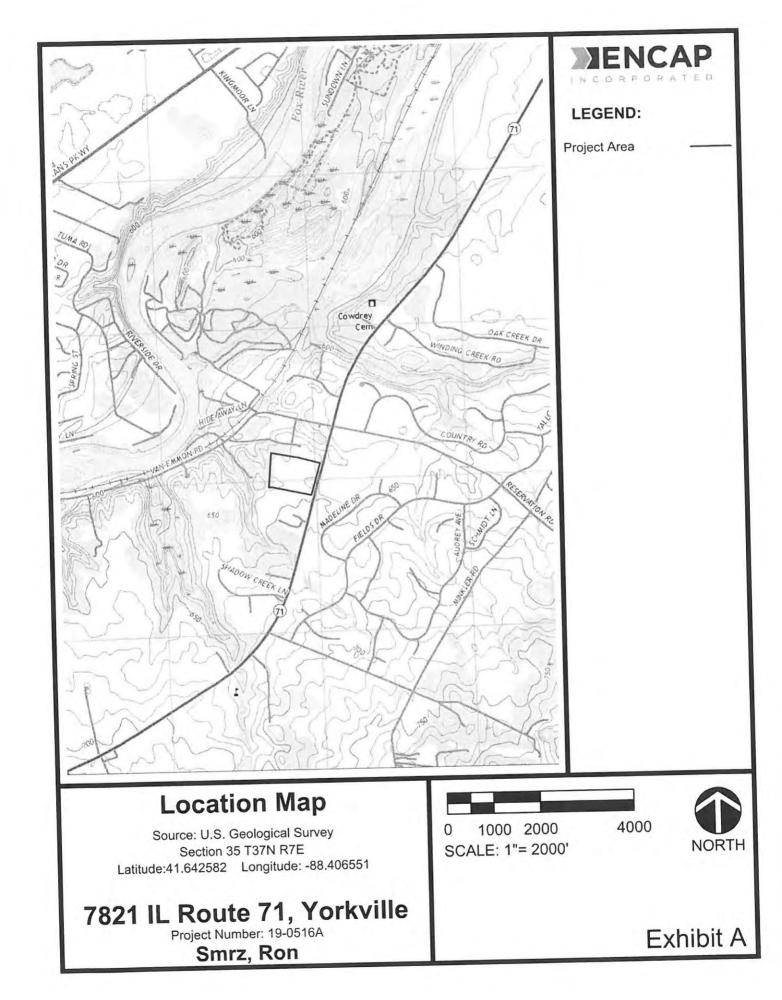


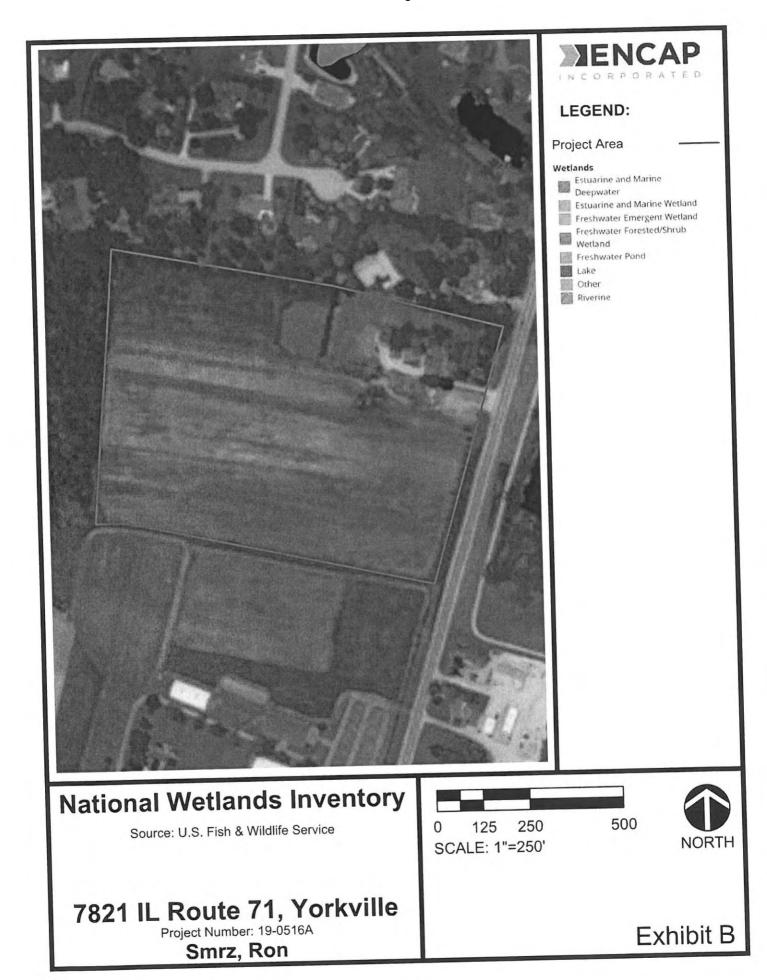
SCALE: 1"=500'

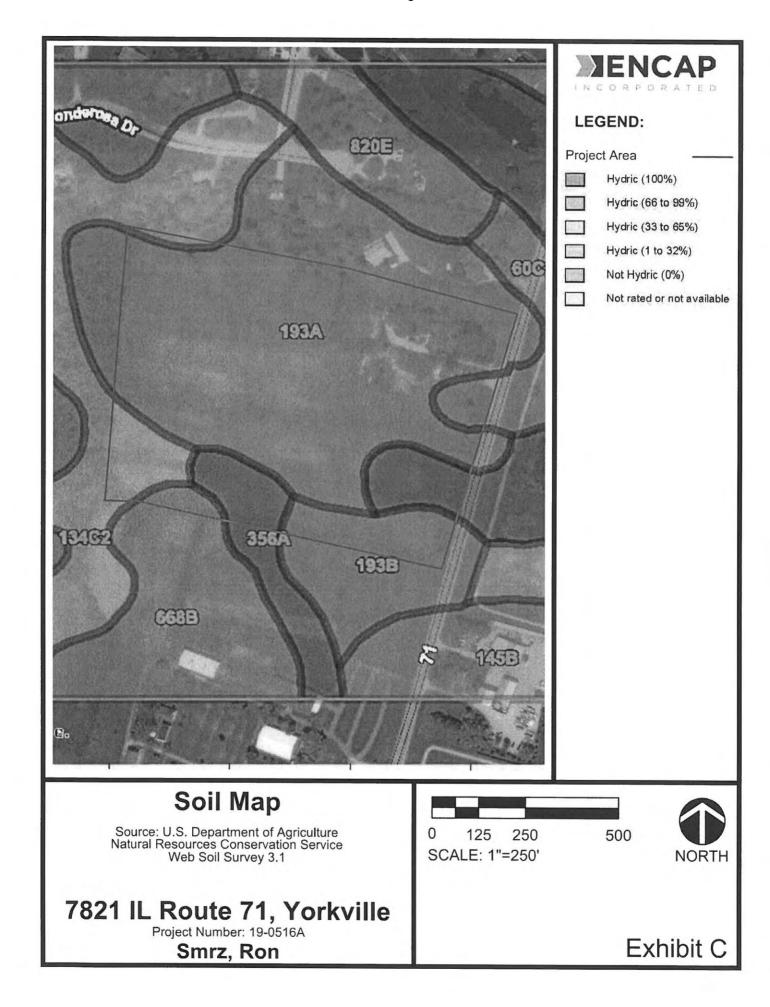
1000

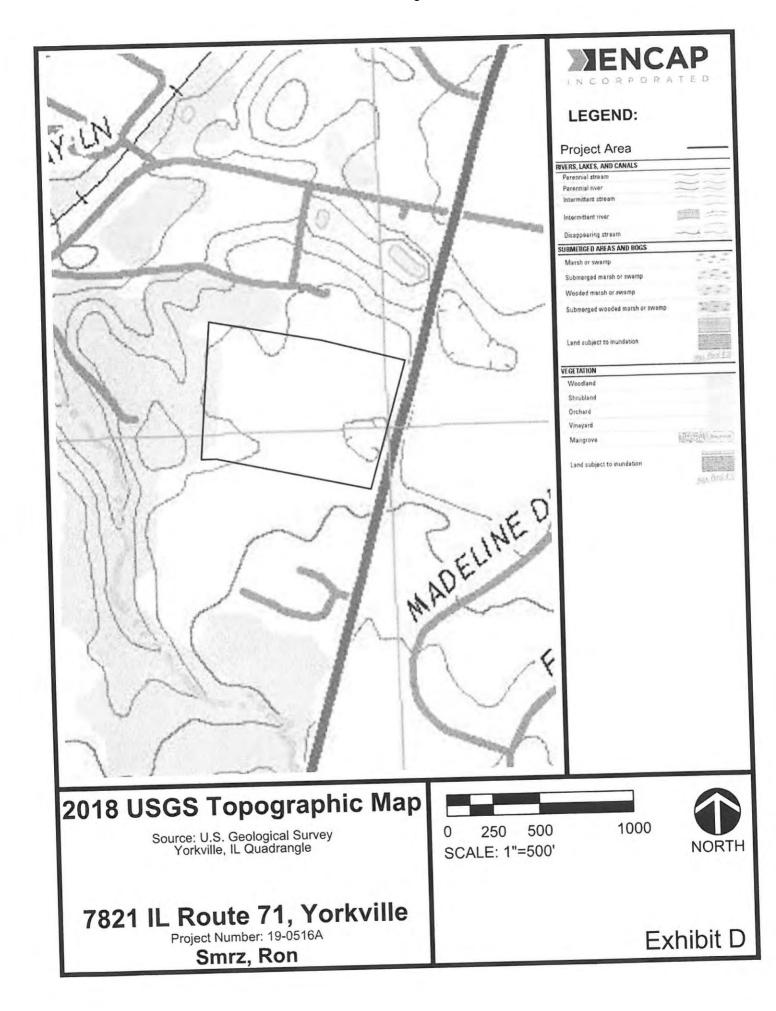


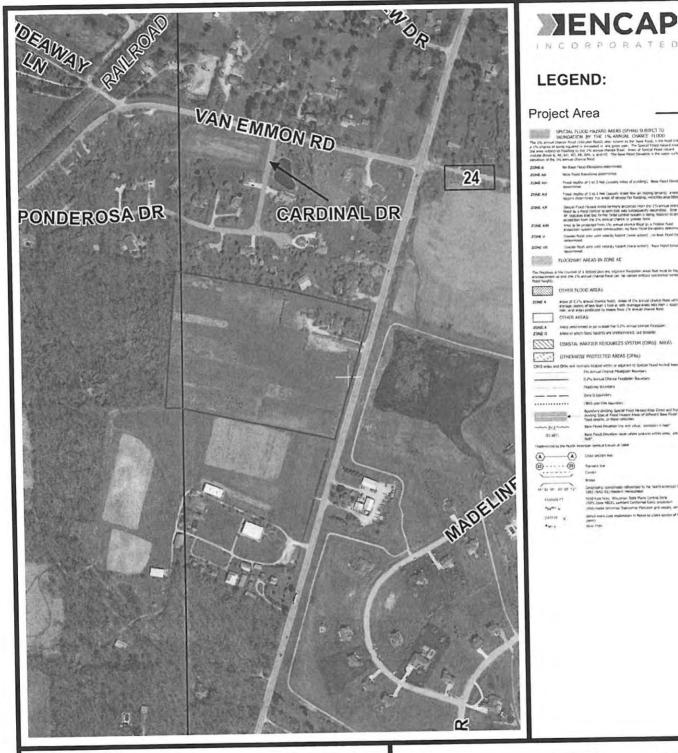
Exhibits A - G











Flood Insurance Rate Map

Source: Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
Panel Number: 0045H
Effective Date: January 8, 2014

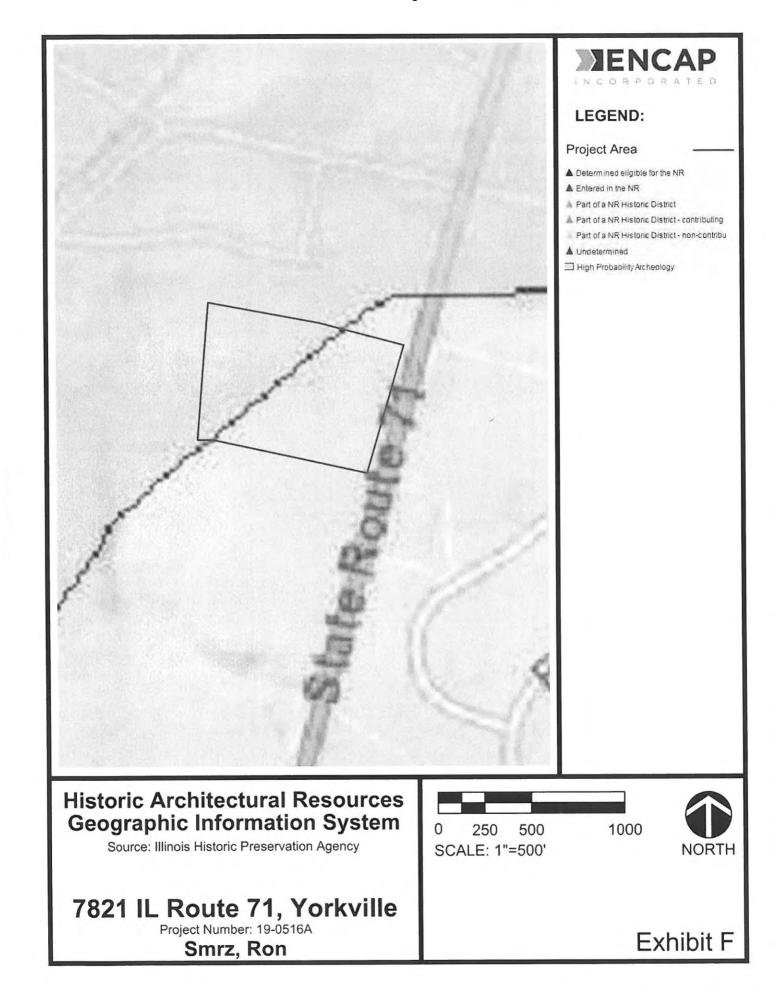
7821 IL Route 71, Yorkville
Project Number: 19-0516A

Smrz, Ron

0 250 500 1000 SCALE: 1"=500'



Exhibit E





MENCAP

LEGEND:

Project Area

Approximate Off-site Wetland Boundary

On-site Farmed Wetland Boundary

Sample Points

A-D

Aerial Photograph

Image Courtesy of Google Earth 2018

7821 IL Route 71, Yorkville
Project Number: 19-0516A

Smrz, Ron

500 125 250

SCALE: 1"=250'



Exhibit G











Matt Asselmeier

From: Broviak, David E <David.Broviak@illinois.gov>
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 2:53 PM

To: Matt Asselmeier

Cc: Fran Klaas; Phillips, Wayne L; Magolan, Thomas J

Subject: [External]RE: 7821 Route 71 Question

Attachments: Scanned from a Xerox Multifunction Printer.pdf; Site Plan.pdf

Matt,

Thank you for your email. IDOT has no concerns regarding this type of business operating at this location. The developer will be required to apply to IDOT for an access permit because of the proposed change in use at the location. At that time we will likely notify them that there is a proposed improvement along IL 71 which will require the Department to acquire ROW along IL 71.

I've included a DRAFT plan sheet for the location.

Here is a link to the study website http://idot.illinois.gov/projects/IL-71-Study

Thank you,
Dave Broviak P.E.
District 3 Studies & Plans Engineer
Illinois Department of Transportation
700 East Norris Drive
Ottawa, IL 61350

Ph 815-434-8423

From: Matt Asselmeier < masselmeier@co.kendall.il.us>

Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 12:13 PM
To: Broviak, David E < David. Broviak@illinois.gov>
Cc: Klaas, Francis < fklaas@co.kendall.il.us>
Subject: [External] 7821 Route 71 Question

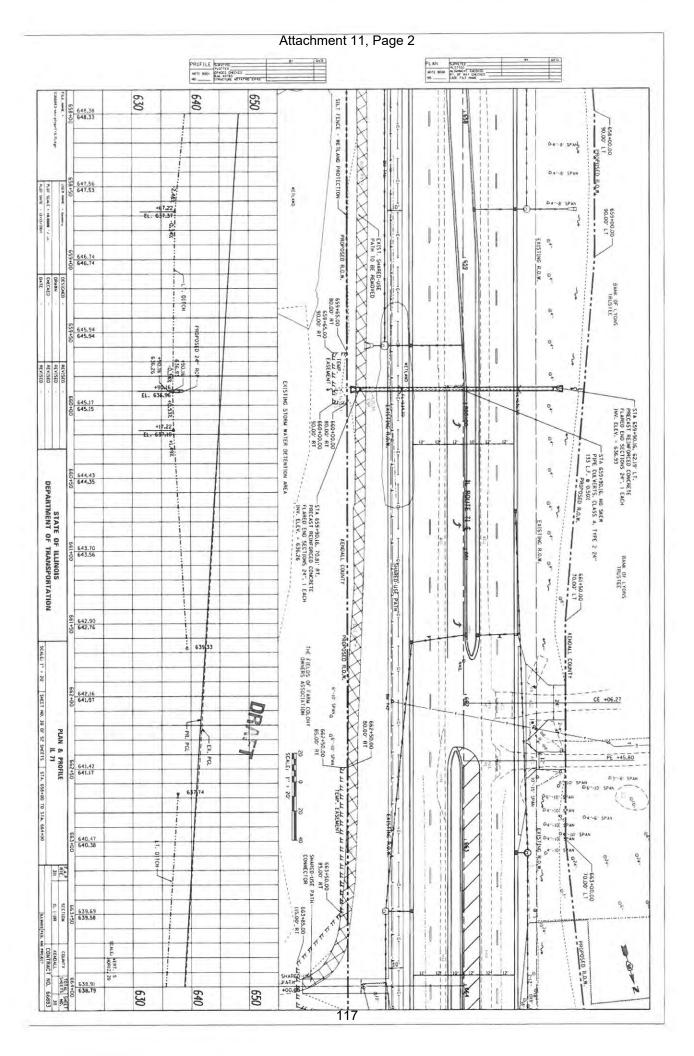
Dave:

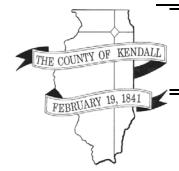
Kendall County received a request for a special use permit for a motor vehicle, boat, and trailer storage business at 7821 Route 71. Does IDOT have any concerns regarding this type of business operating at this location?

The proposed site plan is attached.

Thanks,

Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP Senior Planner Kendall County Planning, Building & Zoning 111 West Fox Street Yorkville, IL 60560-1498





DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING

111 West Fox Street • Room 203 Yorkville, IL • 60560

(630) 553-4141

Fax (630) 553-4179

Petition 19-35
John and Laura Gay
A-1 Special Use – Kennel
Variance – Distance From Property Zoned
Other Than Residential

INTRODUCTION

John and Laura Gay would like to establish a kennel, The Pets Home Pet Resort and Spa, at the subject property which they own. They are also requesting a variance to allow the kennel to be approximately thirty feet, six and one half inches (30'-6 ½") from property zoned other than residential at the kennel's closest point with neighboring property. The application material, survey, and site plan are included as Attachments 1, 2, and 3 respectively.

SITE INFORMATION

PETITIONER John and Laura Gay

ADDRESS 3601 Plainfield Road

LOCATION Approximately 0.31 Miles North of the Intersection of Plainfield Road and Collins Road on the East Side of Plainfield Road



TOWNSHIP Oswego

PARCEL # 03-28-100-004

LOT SIZE 5.18 Acres (Gross) 4.77 (Proposed Special Use Area)

EXISTING LAND Agricultural/Farmstead

USE

ZPAC Memo – Prepared by Matt Asselmeier – September 23, 2019

ZONING A-1 Agricultural District

LRMP

Current Land Use	Agricultural and Single-Family Residential
Future Land Use	Suburban Residential (Max 1.0 Du/Acre)
Roads	Plainfield Road is a County Road Classified as a Major Collector.
Trails	None
Floodplain/ Wetlands	None, but Morgan Creek runs along the Northeastern Boundary of the Property.

REQUESTED ACTION

A-1 Special Use to Operate a Kennel and a Variance to Allow a Kennel to be Closer than One Hundred Fifty Feet (150') from Property Zoned Other Than Residential

APPLICABLE REGULATIONS

Section 7.01 D.27 – A-1 Special Uses – Permits Kennels to be Located in the A-1 District if the Kennel is Located Inside and Must Be Located a Minimum of Two Hundred Fifty Feet (250') from the Lot Line of Lots Zoned Residential or Shown as Residential on the Land Resource Management Plan (LRMP) Map and One Hundred Fifty Feet (150') from Lots Zoned Other Than Residential or Shown on the LRMP Map as non-residential. The animals must be indoors by sunset.

Section 13.04 – Variance Procedures

Section 13.08 – Special Use Procedures

SURROUNDING LAND USE

Location	Adjacent Land Use	Adjacent Zoning	Land Resource Management Plan	Zoning within ½ Mile
North	Agricultural	A-1	Suburban Residential	A-1 (County)
			(Max 1.0 DU/Acre)	R-2 (Oswego)
South	Agricultural/Farmstead	A-1	Commercial	A-1 and R-1
East	Agricultural	A-1	Suburban Residential	A-1
West	Single-Family Residential	A-1	Suburban Residential	A-1 (County) R-2 (Oswego)

The Ashcroft Place subdivision is located within one half mile (1/2) to the north.

The Deerpath Trails and Morgan Crossing subdivisions are located within one half (1/2) mile to the west.

The aerial of the property is included as Attachment 4.

PHYSICAL DATA

ENDANGERED SPECIES REPORT

EcoCat submitted on July 22, 2019, and found no protection species or sites in the vicinity (see Attachment 1, Pages 11-12)

NATURAL RESOURCES INVENTORY

NRI application submitted on September 12, 2019 (see Attachment 1, Pages 8-10)

ACTION SUMMARY

ZPAC Memo – Prepared by Matt Asselmeier – September 23, 2019

OSWEGO TOWNSHIP

Oswego Township was emailed information on September 23, 2019.

OSWEGO FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

Oswego Fire Protection District was emailed information on September 23, 2019.

VILLAGE OF OSWEGO

The Village of Oswego was emailed information on September 23, 2019.

GENERAL

The Petitioners currently resident in the one-story frame house on the property.

Because of the shape of the property, a variance is required to the distance from the kennel to non-residentially zoned property.

BUSINESS OPERATION

According to the information provided to the County, the Petitioners plan to offer pet daycare, boarding, and grooming services. The proposed hours of operation are Monday through Friday from 6:00 a.m. until 6:00 p.m. The Petitioners plan to hire five (5) employees. The maximum number of dogs planned for the site is one hundred (100). Per the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance, all animals will be indoors by sunset. The Petitioners believe the area is lacking this type of service.

BUILDING AND BUILDING CODES

As noted in the site plan (see Attachment 3), the Petitioners plan to construct an approximately four thousand, one hundred fifty (4,150) square foot building southeast of the existing home on the property. The building shall consist of fourteen (14) rooms including a lobby, manager's office, restroom, bathroom, break room, laundry, dog bathing room, three (3) pet suites, and pet areas for small, medium, and large dogs. A six foot (6') tall wood fence would be located approximately fifteen feet (15') from the building to the southeast and northeast. The fenced area would be approximately six hundred twenty (620) square feet in size and serve as a play area for the dogs.

Building and Occupancy Permits will be required for the new building.

Staff would like comments from the Oswego Fire Protection District regarding any life safety code concerns.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

The Petitioner indicated that they are working with the Health Department regarding well and septic facilities. Staff would like comments from the Kendall County Health Department regarding any environment health concerns.

ROAD ACCESS

The property fronts Plainfield Road and curb cut already exists for the proposed driveway for the kennel. The Petitioners are going to remove an existing driveway connection on the property. If this removal occurs, there would be one (1) dedicated entrance for the residence and one (1) dedicated entrance for the Kennel.

The Petitioners believe most of the traffic generated by the proposed business will occur in the morning and early evening when patrons drop-off and pick-up their pets.

Staff would like comments from the Kendall County Highway Department and Kendall County Sheriff's Department regarding any concerns about having vehicles entering and leaving Plainfield Road at this location.

PARKING AND INTERNAL TRAFFIC CIRCULATION

The Petitioners propose to install an eleven (11) spot parking lot. One (1) of the spaces would be handicapped accessible. The parking lot would access Plainfield Road through a twenty-two foot (22') wide asphalt driveway.

LIGHTING

The Petitioners plan to installed three (3) lights along the driveway and in the parking lot. These lights are twelve feet (12') in height. Two (2) wall pack will be installed along the east side of the building. Four (4) wall lights will be installed on the building; three (3) will be on the north side of the building and one (1) will be on the east side of the building. The description of the types of lighting that might be installed can be found on Attachment 3, Pages 7-15). The exact light fixtures are not known.

SIGNAGE

The Petitioners plan to have one (1) sign along Plainfield Road.

LANDSCAPING

The Petitioners plan to install eight (8) canopy trees, six (6) deciduous shrubs, twenty-eight (28) evergreen shrubs, and six (6) groundcovers, grass, and perennials. The specific location of the plants can be found on Attachment 3, Page 5).

NOISE CONTROL

The Petitioners believe the distance of their facility to existing houses combined with having the dogs indoors by sunset will prevent any noise issues.

REFUSE PLAN

The Petitioners plan to install an eight foot by ten foot (8' X 10') refuse enclosure and the northeastern end of the parking lot. The enclosure is proposed to be six feet (6') tall surrounded by brick with a steel gate for access. Refuse will be picked up weekly.

RELATION TO OTHER SPECIAL USES

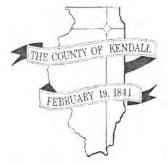
If approved, this would be the fifth active special use permit for a kennel in unincorporated Kendall County.

RECOMMENDATION

Before issuing a recommendation, Staff would like comments from ZPAC members and the Oswego Fire Protection District.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Application Materials (Including Business Plan)
- 2. Plat of Survey
- 3. Site Plan (Including Landscaping Plan and Photometric Plan)
- 4. Aerial



DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING

111 West Fox Street • Yorkville, IL • 60560 (630) 553-4141 Fax (630) 553-4179

APPLICATION

PROJECT NAME The Pet's Home Pet Resort and Spa FILE # 19-35

NAME OF ADDITIONAL		
NAME OF APPLICANT		
John Gay & Laura Gay		
CURRENT LANDOWNER/NAME(s)		
John Gay & Laura Gay		
SITE INFORMATION ACRES SIT	E ADDRESS OR LOCATION	ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)
Moneo	eld Road, Oswego, IL	03-28-100-004
00011 Idillille		SIFICATION ON LRMP
Agricultural & R A-1	THE STATE OF THE S	I JOAN ON ENWI
REQUESTED ACTION (Check All That	(Apply):	
REGULATED ACTION (CHECK F.M. FINAL	орруу).	770-60
X SPECIAL USE	MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to)	X VARIANCE
ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCE	A-1 CONDITIONAL USE for:	SITE PLAN REVIEW
TEXT AMENDMENT	RPD (Concept; Preliminary; Final)	ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL
PRELIMINARY PLAT	FINAL PLAT	OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)
AMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE	E (Major; Minor)	
¹ PRIMARY CONTACT	PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING ADDRESS	PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL
Caitlin E. Paloian	127 Aurora Avenue, Naperville, IL 60523	caitlin@rw-attorneys.com
PRIMARY CONTACT PHONE #	PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #	PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.)
630-355-4600	630-352-3610	
² ENGINEER CONTACT	ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS	ENGINEER EMAIL
Dan O'Donnell		dodriv@icloud.com
ENGINEER PHONE #	ENGINEER FAX #	ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.)
815-514-4266		
COUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ CO	ONING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY OMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT TO TED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL C	HE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT
	MATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE NO THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION	N AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE
SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT	, attorney to	n Petitioner DATE 9/17/19

FEE PAID: \$ /LSS,00

RECEIVED

SEP 18 2019

Last Revised: 11.24.14 Special Use



¹Primary Contact will receive all correspondence from County

²Engineering Contact will receive all correspondence from the County's Engineering Consultants

Attachment 1, Page 2

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED USE

Petitioner is proposing to construct a Kennel facility on the property commonly known as 3601 Plainfield Road, Oswego, IL. The Kennel will primarily offer pet daycare, boarding, and grooming services such as bathing, teeth cleaning and nail services. Petitioner plans to hire five (5) employees to assist with the day-to-day operations and the business hours of operation will be from 6:00am to 6:00pm Monday through Friday. The primary goal of this use is to provide a much-needed service of pet daycare in the community while pet owners are at work, boarding services while the pet owner is out of town, and pet grooming. The peak hours for the use will be during morning and evening rush hours, which is when the pet owners are expected to drop off and pick up their pet. Petitioner's property is situated on approximately 4.773 acres and the Kennel facility will be approximately 4,150 square feet consisting of separate play areas for small, medium, and large dogs. Each of the play areas will have access to outdoor play areas for the corresponding pet size and the outdoor play area will be enclosed in by a 6-foot tall privacy fence. In addition, Petitioner is proposing "pet suites" to board the pets comfortably. As illustrated on the site plan submitted herewith, the refuse enclosure will be 6 feet tall and enclosed with a brick screen wall and a steel gate. Additional details regarding the proposed use may be found in the Petition for Development Relief, which has been submitted with the corresponding application materials.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SAID SECTION 28, THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SAID SECTION 28, 1902.46 FEET TO A POINT IN THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY OF PLAINFIELD ROAD FOR A POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF PLAINFIELD ROAD WHICH FORMS AN ANGLE OF 129 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 20 SECONDS TO THE LEFT FROM A PROLONGATION OF THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, 354.51 FEET TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK WHICH FORMS AN ANGLE OF 71 DEGREES 58 MINUTES 30 SECONDS WITH THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, MEASURED FROM SOUTHEAST TO NORTHWEAST, 131.19 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK BEING A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.00 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 100.42 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK, 933.39 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK BEING A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 753.23 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 149.51 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK 73.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG A LINE WHICH FORMS AN ANGLE OF 95 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 11 SECONDS MEASURED FROM WEST TO SOUTH WITH THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, 20.00 FEET TO A POINT IN SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28, THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28. 1107.30 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWEGO, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.



WARRANTY DEED ILLINOIS STATUTORY INDIVIDUAL

201800008546

DEBBIE GILLETTE RECORDER - KENDALL COUNTY, IL

> RECORDED: 6/21/2018 18:50 AM MD: 39.00 RHSPS FEE: 10.00 STATE TAX: 355.50 COUNTY TAX: 177.75 PAGES: 4

FIRST AMERICAN TITLE FILE # 2913639

Preparer File: 2913639 FATIC No.: 2913639

THE GRANTOR(S) Richard J, Zwart Jr. and Beaty. Zwart, husband and wife, of the Village of Oswego, County of KENDALL, State of IL for and in consideration of Ten and 00/100 Dollars, and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid, CONVEY(S) and WARRANT(S) to John Gay and Laura Gay, husband and wife, as tenants by the entirety, of 12716 Meadow Lane. Plainfield, IL 60585 of the County of Will, all interest in the following described Real Estate situated in the County of KENDALL in the State of IL, to wit:

See Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof

SUBJECT TO: general real estate taxes not due and payable at the time of Closing, covenants, conditions, and restrictions of record, building lines and easements, if any, so long as they do not interfere with the current use and enjoyment of the Real Estate.

Hereby releasing and waiving all rights under and by virtue of the Homestead Exemption Laws of the State of Illinois

Permanent Real Estate Index Number(s) 03-28-100-004

Address(es) of Real Estate: 3601 Plainfield Rd Oswego, IL 60543 day of Mas Dated this COUNTY OF KENDALL PEAL ESTATE THANSFER TA Richard J. Zwart Jr. Beaty Zwart REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX STATE OF ILLINOIS 000001549 JUN 21.18 0035550 FP326656 First American ity Deed - Individual Title Insurance Company

201800008546 1/4

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF KENDALL SS

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, CERTIFY THAT Richard J. Zwarl Jr. and Beaty. Zwarl, personally known to me to be the same person(s) whose name(s) are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person, and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument as their free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth, including the release and waiver of the right of homestead.

Given under my hand and official seal this

LISA A COFFEY

Official Seat Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Jun 14, 2020

Prepared by: Law Office of Lisa A. Coffey, P.C. 3408 Orchard Road Oswego, IL 60543

Mail to: John & Laura Gay

Name and Address of Taxpayer



Warranty Deed - Individual

201800008546 2/4

Attachment 1, Page 6

Exhibit "A" - Legal Description

THAT PART OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SAID SECTION 28, THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SAID SECTION 28, 1902 46 FEET TO A POINT IN THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY OF PLAINFIELD ROAD FOR A POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF PLAINFIELD BEGINNING; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF PLAINFIELD ROAD WHICH FORMS AN ANGLE OF 129 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 20 SECONDS TO THE LEFT FROM A PROLONGATION OF THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, 354.51 FEET TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK WHICH FORMS AN ANGLE OF 71 DEGREES 58 MINUTES 30 SECONDS WITH THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE. MEASURED FROM SOUTHEAST TO NORTHEAST, 131 19 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK BEING A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.00 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 100.42 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK, 933.39 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE: THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK BEING A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 753.23 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 149.51 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY, THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK 73.03 FEET, THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG A LINE WHICH FORMS AN ANGLE OF 95 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 11 SECONDS MEASURED FROM WEST TO SOUTH WITH THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, 20.00 FEET TO A POINT IN SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28, THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28, 1107.30 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWEGO, KENDALL COUNTY. ILLINOIS.



Warranty Deed - Individual

201800008546 3/4

PLAT ACT AFFIDAVIT (Pursuant to 765 ILCS 205/1)

S	Ţ	A	T	E	OF	IL	L	INO	IS	
C	r	T	15	T	v	OF	K	ENI	TAC	I

Richard Tr. and Beaty Zwart on the grantor or his/her agent, being duly sworn on oath, states that he/she resides at Affiant states that the attached deed is not a violation

A. The sale or exchange is of an entire tract of land not being a part of a larger tract of land and described in the same manner as title was taken by the grantor(s);

- B. One of the following exemptions from 765 ILCS 205/1 (b) applies;
 - The division or subdivision of land is into parcels or tracts of S acres or more in size which does not involve any new streets or easements of access.
 - The division is of lots or blocks of less than 1 acre in any recorded subdivision which does not involve any new streets or easements of access.
 - 3. The sale or exchange of parcels of land is between owners of adjoining and contiguous land
 - The conveyance is of parcels of land or interests therein for use as right of way for railroads or other public utility facilities, which does not involve any new streets or easements of access.
 - The conveyance is of land owned by a railroad or other public utility which does not involve any new streets or easements of access.
 - The conveyance is of land or highway or other public purpose or grants or conveyances relating to the
 dedication of land for public use or instruments relating to the vacation of land impressed with a
 public use.
 - 7. The conveyance is made to correct descriptions in prior conveyances.
 - The sale or exchange is of parcels or tracts of land following the division into no more than two parts
 of a particular parcel or tract of land existing on July 17, 1959, and not involving any new streets or
 easements of access.
 - 9. The sale is of a single lot of less than 5 acres from a larger tract, the dimensions and configurations of said larger tract having been determined by the dimensions and configuration of said larger tract on October 1, 1973, and no sale, prior to this sale, or any lot or lots from said larger tract having taken place since October 1, 1973, and provided that this exemption does not invalidate any local requirements applicable to the subdivision of land (page 2).
 - 10. The preparation of a plat for wind energy devices under Sec. 10-620 of the Property Tax Code.
 - 11. Other:
- C. The division does not meet any of the above criteria and must have county approval (page 2).

CIRCLE NUMBER ABOVE WHICH IS APPLICABLE TO THE ATTACHED DEED.

AFFIANT further states that he/she makes this affidavit for the purpose of inducing the Recorder of Deeds of Kendall County, State of Illinois, to accept the attached deed for recording.



201800008546 4/4



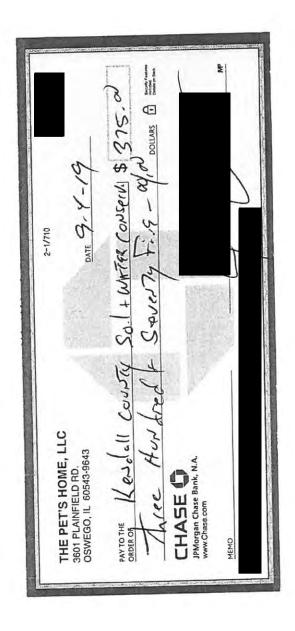
7775A Route 47, Yorkville, Illinois 60560 • (630)553-5821 extension 3



Petitioner: John Gay & Laura Gay Address: 3 127 Aurora Avenue Naperville, IL 60563 Phone Number: ()	Petitioner: John Gay & Laura Ga	L RESOURCE INFORMAT	ION (NRI) REPORT APPLICA	ATION
Naperville. II. 60563 630-355-4600 1630-		ay Con	tact Person: Caitlin Paloian, Attorn	ey for Petitioner
Phone Number: ()				
Email:				
Please select: How would you like to receive a copy of the NRI Report?				
Site Location & Proposed Use Township Name Oswego Parcel Index Number(s) 03-28-100-004 Project or Subdivision Name The Pet's Home Pet Resort and Spa Number of Acres 4.773 Current Use of Site Residential & Agrigultural Proposed Use Residential Home & Pet Kennel Proposed Number of Lots Proposed Number of Structures 2 Proposed Water Supply Proposed Yuge of Wastewater Treatment Proposed type of Storm Water Management Type of Request Change in Zoning from to Variance (Please describe fully on separate page) Special Use Permit (Please describe fully on separate page) Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing the locations of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. If available: topography map, field tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies NRI fee (Please make checks payable to Kendall County SWCD) The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are as follows: Full Report: \$375.00 for five acres and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over f Executive Summary Report: \$300.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.) Fee for first five acres and under \$ 375.00	The state of the s			• 11
Township Name Oswego Parcel Index Number(s) 03-28-100-004 Project or Subdivision Name The Pet's Home Pet Resort and Spa Number of Acres 4.773 Current Use of Site Residential & Agrigultural Proposed Use Residential Home & Pet Kennel Proposed Number of Lots J Proposed Wastewater Treatment Proposed Water Supply Proposed type of Storm Water Management Type of Request Change in Zoning from to Zariance (Please describe fully on separate page) Special Use Permit (Please describe fully on separate page) Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing location, legal description and property measurements Concept Plan – showing the locations of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. If available: topography map, field tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies NRI fee (Please make checks payable to Kendall County SWCD) The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are as follows: Full Report: \$375.00 for five acres and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over fexecutive Summary Report: \$300.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.) Petitioner or Authorized Agent Township 37 N, Range 8 Persidential Storms 4.773 Number of Acres 4.773 Number of Acres 4.773 Proposed Use Residential Home & Pet Kennel Proposed Use Residential Home & Pet Kennel Proposed Unmber of Structures 2 Proposed Vmeter Styce Number of Structures 2 Proposed Vmeter Supple Feet Kennel Proposed Vmeter Supple Proposed Vmeter Supple Material Home & Pet Kennel Proposed Vmeter Supple Proposed Vmeter Supple Vmeter Proposed Vmeter Supple Vmeter Proposed Vmeter Prop		ould you like to receive a copy of	The NKI Keport? Email I	viaii
Parcel Index Number(s) 03-28-100-004 Project or Subdivision Name The Pet's Home Pet Resort and Spa		4.7		F C+1(-) 28
Project or Subdivision Name The Pet's Home Pet Resort and Spa Number of Acres 4.773 Current Use of Site Residential & Agrigultural Proposed Use Residential Home & Pet Kennel Proposed Number of Istructures 2 Proposed Water Supply Proposed type of Wastewater Treatment Type of Request Change in Zoning from to Variance (Please describe fully on separate page) Special Use Permit (Please describe fully on separate page) Special Use Permit (Please describe fully on separate page) Name of County or Municipality the request is being filed with: Kendall County In addition to this completed application form, please including the following to ensure proper processing: Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing location, legal description and property measurements Concept Plan - showing the locations of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. If available: topography map, field tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies NRI fee (Please make checks payable to Kendall County SWCD) The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are as follows: Full Report: \$375.00 for five acres and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over fee Executive Summary Report: \$300.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.) Fee for first five acres and under O Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$375.00 Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$375.00 O Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$375.00 O Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$375.00 O Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$375.00 Petitioner or Authorized Agent Washer and processing of this report.		00-004	nsnip 37 N, Kange 6	E, Section(s) 20
Current Use of Site Residential & Agrigultural Proposed Number of Lots 1 Proposed Number of Structures 2 Proposed Water Supply Proposed type of Storm Water Management Type of Request Change in Zoning from Variance (Please describe fully on separate page) Special Use Permit (Please describe fully on separate page) Name of County or Municipality the request is being filed with: Rendall County In addition to this completed application form, please including the following to ensure proper processing: Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing location, legal description and property measurements Concept Plan - showing the locations of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. If available: topography map, field tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies NRI fee (Please make checks payable to Kendall County SWCD) The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are as follows: Full Report: \$375.00 for five acres and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over fexecutive Summary Report: \$300.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.) Fee for first five acres and under 0 Additional Acres at \$18.00 each Total NRI Fee NOTE: Applications are due by the 1st of each month to be on that month's SWCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a complete application is submitted, please allow 30 days for inspection, evaluation and processing of this report. I (We) understand the filing of this application allows the authorized representative of the Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) to visit and conduct an evaluation of the site described above. The completed NRI report expiration date will be 3 years after the date reported.	Project or Subdivision Name Th	e Pet's Home Pet Resort and Spa	Number of Acre	s 4.773
Proposed Number of Lots Proposed Number of Structures 2 Proposed Water Supply Proposed type of Wastewater Treatment Proposed type of Storm Water Management Type of Request Change in Zoning from to Variance (Please describe fully on separate page) Special Use Permit (Please describe fully on separate page) Name of County or Municipality the request is being filed with: Kendall County In addition to this completed application form, please including the following to ensure proper processing: Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing location, legal description and property measurements Concept Plan - showing the locations of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. If available: topography map, field tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies NRI fee (Please make checks payable to Kendall County SWCD) The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are as follows: Full Report: \$375.00 for five acres and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over fexecutive Summary Report: \$300.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.) Fee for first five acres and under Additional Acres at \$18.00 each Total NRI Fee \$375.00 NOTE: Applications are due by the 1st of each month to be on that month's SWCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a complete application is submitted, please allow 30 days for inspection, evaluation and processing of this report. I (We) understand the filing of this application allows the authorized representative of the Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) to visit and conduct an evaluation of the site described above. The completed NRI report expiration date will be 3 years after the date reported. Petitioner or Authorized Agent Petitioner or Authorized Agent Date				
Type of Request Change in Zoning from to Variance (Please describe fully on separate page) Special Use Permit (Please describe fully on separate page) In addition to this completed application form, please including the following to ensure proper processing: Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing location, legal description and property measurements Concept Plan - showing the locations of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. If available: topography map, field tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies NRI fee (Please make checks payable to Kendall County SWCD) The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are as follows: Full Report: \$375.00 for five acres and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over fexecutive Summary Report: \$300.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.) Fee for first five acres and under O Additional Acres at \$18.00 each Total NRI Fee NOTE: Applications are due by the 1st of each month to be on that month's SWCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a complete application is submitted, please allow 30 days for inspection, evaluation and processing of this report. I (We) understand the filing of this application allows the authorized representative of the Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) to visit and conduct an evaluation of the site described above. The completed NRI report expiration date will be 3 years after the date reported. Petitioner or Authorized Agent Date			- 1 / Y - 1 / Y	
Type of Request Change in Zoning from	Proposed Water Supply	Prop	osed type of Wastewater Treatme	ent
Change in Zoning from	Proposed type of Storm Water N	Management		1 3W-14-1
NOTE: Applications are due by the 1 st of each month to be on that month's SWCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a complete application is submitted, please allow 30 days for inspection, evaluation and processing of this report. I (We) understand the filing of this application allows the authorized representative of the Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) to visit and conduct an evaluation of the site described above. The completed NRI report expiration date will be 3 years after the date reported. Petitioner or Authorized Agent Date	✓ Variance (Please describe fur ✓ Special Use Permit (Please of Name of County or Municipality In addition to this completed ap ✓ Plat of Survey/Site Plan – sl ✓ Concept Plan - showing the If available: topography map NRI fee (Please make checks The NRI fees, as of July 1, 20 <u>Full Report</u> : \$375.00 for f	ally on separate page) describe fully on separate page) the request is being filed with: oplication form, please includin howing location, legal description locations of proposed lots, build op, field tile map, copy of soil bor os payable to Kendall County SWO 10, are as follows: ive acres and under, plus \$18.00 ort: \$300.00 (KCSWCD staff will described)	Kendall County g the following to ensure proper pr	n, open areas, etc. any fraction thereof over five
NOTE: Applications are due by the 1 st of each month to be on that month's SWCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a complete application is submitted, please allow 30 days for inspection, evaluation and processing of this report. I (We) understand the filing of this application allows the authorized representative of the Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) to visit and conduct an evaluation of the site described above. The completed NRI report expiration date will be 3 years after the date reported. Petitioner or Authorized Agent Date		0 Additional Acres at \$1	8.00 each \$	
Conservation District (SWCD) to visit and conduct an evaluation of the site described above. The completed NRI report expiration date will be 3 years after the date reported. Petitioner or Authorized Agent Date				

KENDALL COUNTY SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT PETITIONER'S REQUEST FOR A SPECIAL USE PERMIT AND VARIANCE FROM KENDALL COUNTY

Petitioner's John and Laura Gay are the Owner's of the Property commonly known as 3601 Plainfield Road, Oswego, IL and are petitioning to Kendall County to approve: (i) a special use to allow the operation of a Kennel on the Property for the purposes of providing pet daycare, boarding, and grooming services; and (ii) a variance from the 150' setback requirement from lots zoned other than Residential as set forth in the A'l zoning district in connection with the operation of a Kennel.







07/22/2019

IDNR Project Number: 2000749

Date:

Applicant: Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Contact: Ian Jorgensen
Address: 1230 E. Diehl Road

1230 E. Dieni Roa

Suite 200

Naperville, IL 60563

Project: 3601 Plainfield Road

Address: 3601 Plainfiled Road, Oswego

Description: The development of a property with a native drainage feature within the property

constraints.

Natural Resource Review Results

This project was submitted for information only. It is not a consultation under Part 1075.

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database contains no record of State-listed threatened or endangered species, Illinois Natural Area Inventory sites, dedicated Illinois Nature Preserves, or registered Land and Water Reserves in the vicinity of the project location.

Location

The applicant is responsible for the accuracy of the location submitted for the project.

County: Kendall

Township, Range, Section:

37N, 8E, 28

IL Department of Natural Resources Contact

Impact Assessment Section 217-785-5500

Division of Ecosystems & Environment



Disclaimer

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database cannot provide a conclusive statement on the presence, absence, or condition of natural resources in Illinois. This review reflects the information existing in the Database at the time of this inquiry, and should not be regarded as a final statement on the site being considered, nor should it be a substitute for detailed site surveys or field surveys required for environmental assessments. If additional protected resources are encountered during the project's implementation, compliance with applicable statutes and regulations is required.

Terms of Use

By using this website, you acknowledge that you have read and agree to these terms. These terms may be revised by IDNR as necessary. If you continue to use the EcoCAT application after we post changes to these terms, it will mean that you accept such changes. If at any time you do not accept the Terms of Use, you may not continue to use the website.

IDNR Project Number: 2000749

- 1. The IDNR EcoCAT website was developed so that units of local government, state agencies and the public could request information or begin natural resource consultations on-line for the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act, Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act, and Illinois Interagency Wetland Policy Act. EcoCAT uses databases, Geographic Information System mapping, and a set of programmed decision rules to determine if proposed actions are in the vicinity of protected natural resources. By indicating your agreement to the Terms of Use for this application, you warrant that you will not use this web site for any other purpose.
- 2. Unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information on this website are strictly prohibited and may be punishable under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986 and/or the National Information Infrastructure Protection Act.
- 3. IDNR reserves the right to enhance, modify, alter, or suspend the website at any time without notice, or to terminate or restrict access.

Security

EcoCAT operates on a state of Illinois computer system. We may use software to monitor traffic and to identify unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information, to cause harm or otherwise to damage this site. Unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information on this server is strictly prohibited by law.

Unauthorized use, tampering with or modification of this system, including supporting hardware or software, may subject the violator to criminal and civil penalties. In the event of unauthorized intrusion, all relevant information regarding possible violation of law may be provided to law enforcement officials.

Privacy

EcoCAT generates a public record subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. Otherwise, IDNR uses the information submitted to EcoCAT solely for internal tracking purposes.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
)
COUNTY OF KENDALL)

PETITION TO KENDALL COUNTY FOR DEVELOPMENT RELIEF

THE UNDERSIGNED Petitioner, John Gay & Laura Gay (hereinafter the "Petitioner(s)"), as the owner of the property legally described on Exhibit A (hereinafter the "Property"), respectfully petitions Kendall County (the "County") to (i) approve a special use to allow the operation of a Kennel on the Property; (ii) approve a variance from the 150' setback requirement from lots zoned other than Residential as set forth in the A-1 zoning district in connection with the operation of a Kennel; and (iii) to approve such other relief from the Kendall County Code (the "Code") as may be deemed necessary and appropriate to develop the Property consistent with the plans submitted herewith.

- The Property consists of approximately 4.773 acres, commonly known as 3601 Plainfield Road, Oswego, Illinois 60543;
- 2. The Property is zoned A-1 (Agricultural) in unincorporated Kendall County;
- The Property is currently improved with a single-family home in which the Petitioners reside;
- Petitioner seeks to develop a portion of the Property into a Kennel offering pet daycare, boarding, and grooming services;
- 5. The existing land uses surrounding the Property are as follows:
 - a. North: A-1 Zoning in unincorporated Kendall County: vacant farmland & residential home
 - b. East: A-1 Zoning in unincorporated Kendall County: vacant farmland
 - c. Southeast: A-1 Zoning in unincorporated Kendall County: vacant farmland

- d. Southwest: A-1 Zoning in unincorporated Kendall County: Farm & residential homes
- e. West: R-2 Single-Family Residence District in Oswego: Residential homes

SPECIAL USE FOR THE OPERATION OF A KENNEL

- 6. Petitioner's proposed special use for a Kennel meets the standards as set forth in the Code as follows:
 - a. The establishment, maintenance, and operation of the special use will not be detrimental to, or endanger, the public health, safety, morals, comfort, or general welfare; and

Operation of the special use will not be detrimental to the public health, safety, morals, comfort, or general welfare. The immediately adjacent properties to the north, east, and southeast are vacant farmland also zoned A-1 in Kendall County. There are no existing structures on adjacent properties within 100 feet of the Property line. Taking into account the residential properties to the west and southwest of the Property, Petitioner thoughtfully planned the proposed kennel location to be situated on the east end of the Property, thereby well-exceeding the 250' setback requirement from any residential district set forth in the Code. In addition, Petitioner has a waste management plan as well as a noise management plan in connection with the operation of the special use.

Petitioner will install 6-foot tall fencing surrounding the perimeter of the proposed Kennel and its outdoor play area. Petitioner's plans illustrate the measures that will be taken to ensure the special use will not endanger the public health, safety, morals, comfort, or general welfare.

b. That the special use will not be substantially injurious to the use and enjoyment of other properties in the immediate vicinity for the purposes already permitted, nor substantially diminish and impair property values within the neighborhood. The Zoning classification of property within the general area of the property in

question shall be considered in determining consistency with this standard. The proposed use shall make adequate provisions for appropriate buffers, landscaping, fencing, lighting, building materials, open space and other improvements necessary to insure that the proposed use does not adversely impact adjacent uses and is compatible with the surrounding area and/or the County as a whole; and

Petitioner's plan for the special use involves taking measures above and beyond what is otherwise required pursuant to the Code. As previously mentioned, the Property is essentially surrounded by vacant farmland similarly zoned A-1 in Kendall County. Taking into consideration the nearby residential zoned properties in Oswego, Petitioner thoughtfully positioned the proposed kennel further east, thereby exceeding the 250' setback requirement from properties zoned residential. In addition, 6-foot privacy fencing will be provided around the perimeter of the Kennel facility to ensure the safety of the animals as well as maintain privacy from the nearby properties. Petitioner will also install any necessary security lighting and will not allow animals to be located outside at times other than during the hours of operation, which will comply with the standards set forth in the Code.

c. That adequate utilities, access roads and points of ingress and egress, drainage, and/or other necessary facilities have been or are being provided; and

Petitioner is not proposing new access points to the Property for ingress and egress. Petitioner's home is currently located on the west end of the Property fronting Plainfield Road. Since there is already an existing curb cut, Petitioner's plan shows a driveway extending to the single-family home, as well as an extension of the driveway leading to the rear of the Property for customer access to the Kennel. Petitioner will provide adequate parking for its employees and customers in compliance with County requirements.

As it relates to plumbing, Petitioner is working with the Health Department to ensure all plumbing will comply with the Health Department's standards. In addition, the special use will not require additional drainage facilities for stormwater.

d. That the special use shall in all other respects conform to the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located, except as such regulations may in each instance be modified by the County Board pursuant to the recommendation of the Zoning Board of Appeals; and

Petitioner has requested a variance from the Code standards with respect to the 150' setback requirement from any property not zoned Residential. In all other respects, the special use conforms to the applicable regulations set forth in the Code. In addition, Petitioner's hours of operation will be from 6:00am-6:00pm, and Petitioner will ensure the animals will be indoors by sunset in compliance with the Code.

e. That the special use is consistent with the purpose and objectives of the Land Resource Management Plan and other adopted County or municipal plans and policies.

The special use is consistent with the Land Resource Management Plan (LRMP) in that the Property will still be used as a residence for the Petitioners who will be the sole owners and operators of the Kennel. The LRMP identifies specific goals and objectives with respect to Agricultural uses and specifically encourages opportunities for locally owned businesses while protecting the existing character of rural areas (LRMP – Kendall County Northern Three Townships p. 34 & 44). Traditional agricultural uses in Kendall County encourage farm animals and dairy and livestock farming. The special use involves animals, but is limited to household pets and will operate on a much smaller scale of less intensity than traditional farming operations. Therefore, the special use is consistent with the LRMP goals and objectives as it relates to Agricultural uses.

VARIANCE FROM THE REQUIRED 150' FROM LOTS ZONED OTHER THAN RESIDENTIAL

- 7. The variance meets the standards as set forth in the Code as follows:
 - a. That the particular physical surroundings, shape, or topographical condition of specific property involved would result in a particular hardship or practical difficulty upon the owner if the strict letter of the regulations were carried out; and

The Property is shaped irregularly, which results in the particular hardship

Petitioner is facing. If Petitioner elected to construct the Kennel where the Property is widest,
another variance would be triggered as Petitioner would then not meet the 250' setback
requirement from any residential zoned Property. Constructing the Kennel further east avoids

Petitioner from the aforementioned variance, but results in the need for a variance from the Code
requirement of the Kennel being located 150' from lots zoned other than residential due to the
narrowing nature of the Property. Therefore, the shape of the Property is unique and creates a
hardship out of the Petitioner's control.

b. That the conditions upon which the requested variation is based would not be applicable, generally, to other property within the same zoning classification; and

The size of the Property and its configuration is very unique and not typical of other lots zoned Agricultural. Due to not only the size of the Property, but also its unique dimensions, Petitioner requires a variance where other Properties zoned Agricultural may not.

c. That the alleged difficulty or hardship has not been created by any person presently having an interest in the property; and

Petitioners purchased the Property in its current state and therefore, the lot configuration is an existing condition not caused by the Petitioners.

d. That the granting of the variation will not materially be detrimental to the public welfare or substantially injurious to other property or improvements in the neighborhood in which the property is located; and

The Property is immediately adjacent to Plainfield road and Agricultural zoned properties. The proposed special use will be located approximately 35 feet away from the southern Property line. Kendall County previously passed Ordinance No. 2016-02 granting a special use for the operation of a kennel facility, which included a structure located 25 feet from a non-residential zoned Property. Petitioner's proposal illustrates the use to be located further from the nearest adjacent property not zoned residential than the previously approved kennel. The request for a variance from the 150' setback requirement from all properties zoned other than residential will not have a negative impact on nearby properties given the agricultural nature of the surrounding properties. Moreover, there are no structures on adjacent properties within 100 feet of the Property.

e. That the proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, or substantially increase the congestion in the public streets or increase the danger of fire, or endanger the public safety or substantially diminish or impair the property values within the neighborhood.

The requested variance would allow for construction of a Kennel as part of a special use. The proposed Kennel will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent properties as it will operate very similar to traditional Agricultural uses. The Kennel will not increase the congestion in the public streets as the peak times for visitors will be limited to 6:00am and 6:00pm, Monday through Friday, when customers are dropping off and picking up their pet(s). Lastly, the Kennel will be constructed in compliance with the applicable Code regulations and will not increase the danger of fire, endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair nearby property values.

WHEREFORE, by reason of the foregoing, the undersigned Petitioner respectfully petitions the County to (i) approve a special use to allow the operation of a Kennel on the Property; (ii) approve a variance from the 150' setback requirement from lots zoned other than

Attachment 1, Page 19

Residential as set forth in the A-1 zoning district in connection with the operation of a Kennel; and (iii) to approve such other relief from the Code as may be deemed necessary and appropriate to develop the Property consistent with the plans submitted herewith.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 17th day of 1

lmbl , 2019.

PETITIONER:

John Gay & Laura Gay

Caitlin E. Paloian

Rosanova & Whitaker, Ltd. Attorney for Petitioners

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SAID SECTION 28, THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SAID SECTION 28, 1902.46 FEET TO A POINT IN THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY OF PLAINFIELD ROAD FOR A POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF PLAINFIELD ROAD WHICH FORMS AN ANGLE OF 129 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 20 SECONDS TO THE LEFT FROM A PROLONGATION OF THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, 354.51 FEET TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK WHICH FORMS AN ANGLE OF 71 DEGREES 58 MINUTES 30 SECONDS WITH THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, MEASURED FROM SOUTHEAST TO NORTHWEAST. 131.19 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK BEING A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.00 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 100.42 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY: THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK, 933.39 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK BEING A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 753.23 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 149.51 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK 73.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG A LINE WHICH FORMS AN ANGLE OF 95 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 11 SECONDS MEASURED FROM WEST TO SOUTH WITH THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, 20.00 FEET TO A POINT IN SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28, THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28, 1107.30 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWEGO, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 03-28-100-008

ADDRESS: 3663 PLAINFIELD ROAD

LAND USE: AGRICULTURAL

-CENTERLINE OF

× 666.59

× 666.34

S89°26'05"W MEAS.

PIN: 03-28-200-008

ADDRESS: UNKNOWN

LAND USE: AGRICULTURAL

REPORT ANY DIFFERENCE AT ONCE.

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

SURVEYOR'S NOTES

TITLE POLICY, DEED OR INSTRUMENT CREATING SAME.

4. IRON PIPE AT ALL LOT CORNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

1. COMPARE THE DESCRIPTION ON THIS PLAT WITH YOUR DEED, ABSTRACT, OR

2. COMPARE ALL POINTS ON THE GROUND BEFORE BUILDING BY SAME AND

3. BUILDING LINES AND EASEMENTS INDICATED HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM THE

ORIGINAL RECORDED SUBDIVISION PLAT. FOR SUBSEQUENT EASEMENTS AND

5. THE SURVEYED PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE X, AREAS DETERMINED TO BE

OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN, ACCORDING TO FEMA FLOOD

BUILDING LINES ADDED, ALTERED, OR NOT DEPICTED HEREIN, REFER TO YOU

× 666.32

× 666.12

× 666.91

PLAT OF SURVEY

THAT PART OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SAID SECTION 28, THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SAID SECTION 28, 1902.46 FEET TO A POINT IN THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY OF PLAINFIELD ROAD FOR A POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF PLAINFIELD ROAD WHICH FORMS AN ANGLE OF 129 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 20 SECONDS TO THE LEFT FROM A PROLONGATION OF THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, 354.51 FEET TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK WHICH FORMS AN ANGLE OF 71 DEGREES 58 MINUTES 30 SECONDS WITH THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, MEASURED FROM SOUTHEAST TO NORTHEAST, 131.19 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK BEING A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.00 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 100.42 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY: THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK, 933.39 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK BEING A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 753.23 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 149.51 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF MORGAN CREEK 73.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG A LINE WHICH FORMS AN ANGLE OF 95 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 11 SECONDS MEASURED FROM WEST TO SOUTH WITH THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, 20.00 FEET TO A POINT IN SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28, THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28, 1107.30 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWEGO, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

AREA SUMMARY

GROSS AREA= 207,901 S.F. (4.773 ACRES)

A=100.42' DEED

A=103.48' MEAS.

PICKET--

IN-GROUND POOL

FND 1/2" IRON PIPE

PRIVACY FENCE

- FND 3/4" IRON PIPE 8,002.05'N. & 0.17'E

<u>,</u> 16.15'S. & 0.22'E.

™ BM#2

666.96

× ^{667,22} / **6'** PLASTIC

PRIVACY FENCE

SHED

× 666.50

v 666.59

−6' PLASTIC

× 666.84

× 666.08

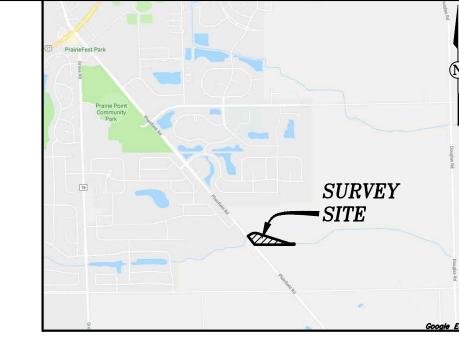
PRIVACY FENCE × 666.40

× 665.61

× 666.37

18.52'S. & 7.81'W.

R=150.00'



LOCATION MAP (N.T.S.)

OWNER

JOHN AND LAURA GAY 3601 PLAINFIELD ROAD OSWEGO. IL 60543

REVISION RECORD 03-28-100-004 NO DATE DESCRIPTION 1 9/10/19 REVISE PER ATTORNEY REVIEW 3601 PLAINFIELD ROAD OSWEGO, IL 60543

EXISTING LEGEND:

ADDRESS:

FLAG POLE POWER POLE GROUND LIGHT GUY WIRE SIGN GUY POLE LIGHT STANDARD TELEPHONE POLE AC UNIT TELEPHONE PEDESTAL TELEPHONE LINE MARKER BOLLARD STORM MANHOLE TELEPHONE MANHOLE CATCH BASIN (TYPE) ELECTRIC MANHOLE CURB INLET ELECTRIC LINE MARKER RISER PIPE ELECTRIC PULL BOX (FLUSH WITH GRADE)

INLET (CIRCULAR) ELECTRIC CONTROL BOX (ON BUILDING) DRAIN HIGH TENSION TOWER BEEHIVE INLET SQUARE ELECTRIC METER FIBER OPTIC MARKER INLET SQUARE FLARED END SECTION TRAFFIC POLE SANITARY MANHOLE TRAFFIC MANHOLE CLEAN OUT CABLE PEDESTAL

8 🔟

COMBINATION MANHOLE

WATER BOX (WATER VALVE)

STAND PIPE (RISER)

LIFT STATION

FIRE HYDRANT

WATER WELL

WATER METER

WATER PUMP

SPRINKLER VALVE

WATERLINE MARKER

HOSE BIB BUILDING

SPRINKLER HEAD

IRRIGATION VALVE

FARM SPIGOT

GAS MANHOLE

GAS METER

PROPANE TANK

GAS WELL

PIV - POST INDICATOR VALVE

IRRIGATION CONTROL BOX

FIRE DEPT. CONNECTION

GAS BOX (GAS VALVE)

FIRE DEPT. CONNECTION (BLDG.)

WATER MANHOLE

MANHOLE (UTILITY UNKNOWN) OIL WELL

ELECTRIC HANDHOLE

VALVE BOX (UNKNOWN, FLUSH WITH GRADE) TELEPHONE PULL BOX (FLUSH WITH GRADE) UTILITY CABINET (UNKNOWN, ABOVE GRADE) *VAULT*

TRAFFIC SIGNAL BOX/CABINET (ABOVE GRADE)

STEAM MANHOLE TRANSFORMER STAND PIPE FIBER OPTIC PULL BOX (FLUSH WITH GRADE)

UTILITY POLE ELECTRIC CONTROL CABINET (ABOVE GRADE) TELEPHONE BOX/CABINET (ABOVE GRADE)

FIBER OPTIC BOX/CABINET (ABOVE GRADE) FIBER OPTIC MANHOLE UTILITY PULL BOX (UNKNOWN, FLUSH WITH GRADE) ELECTRIC PEDESTAL

EXISTING PROPERTY LINE

---- EXISTING LOT LINES EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY – — — — EXISTING EASEMENT

- FND 1/2" PINCHTOP

12.61'S. & ONLINE

| *A=140.69' MEAS.* A=149.51' REC.

R=753.23' DEED R=236.96' MEAS

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

FND 1/2" IRON PIPE -

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF DUPAGE SS

CENTER LINE OF MORGAN GREEK

× 666.48

× 666.03 ----× 665.98

SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH HALF OF

THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28-37-08

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT, AND THE SURVEY UPON WHICH IT IS BASED, HAS BEEN PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION. ALL DISTANCES ARE GIVEN IN FEET AND DECIMALS THEREOF.

THIS PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED BY CIVIL & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC. ILLINOIS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM NO. 184.004002, LICENSE EXPIRES APRIL 30, 2021. FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF THE CLIENT NOTED HEREON. REPRODUCTION OF USE BY THIRD PARTIES IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE UNDERSIGNED. THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR A BOUNDARY

FIELDWORK WAS COMPLETED ON AUGUST 29, 2019.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL THIS 10TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2019.

ILLINOIS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 035-002992 LICENSED VALID THROUGH NOVEMBER 30, 2020

035-002992 PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NAPERVILLE, IL

PLAT OF SURVEY

KENDALL COUNTY **ILLINOIS**

Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc.

1230 East Diehl Road, Suite 200 - Naperville, IL 60563

Ph: 630.963.6026 · 877.963.6026 · Fax: 630.963.6027

www.cecinc.com

MADONNA DEVELOPMENT INC. 8801 W 143RD STREET ORLAND PARK, ILLINOIS 60462

1"=50' DRAWING NO.: OATE: SEPTEMBER 4, 2019 SCALE: SRH CHECKED BY: PROJECT NO: DRM SHEET 1 OF 1

BENCHMARKS

ILLINOIS STATE PLANE -EAST ZONE (NAD83), NGS GEOID 12A

SITE BENCHMARKS:

MAG NAIL IN THE NORTH SIDE OF DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE FROM PLAINFIELD ROAD TO PROPERTY KNOWN AS 3598 PLAINFIELD ROAD. SAID DRIVEWAY IS OPPOSITE THE SOUTH DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE TO THE SUBJECT SITE.

FND 1/2" IRON PIPE -

0005.34 -4' PLASTIC

- PICKET FENCE

PIN: 03-28-100-014

ADDRESS: 3576A PLAINFIELD RD

LAND USE: RESIDENTIAL

18.17'S. & 4.18'E.

FND 3/4"PINCHTOP-`_21.71'S. & 0.90'W.

PIN: 03-28-100-003

ADDRESS: 3598 PLAINFIELD RD

-SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH

HALF OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 28-37-08

FND IRON ROD

@ CORNER

1902.46' DEED

2205.79' MEAS

N89°26'05"E MEAS.

LAND USE: RESIDENTIAL

MAG NAIL IN EASTERLY EDGE OF PAVEMENT OF PLAINFIELD ROAD SOUTH OF FIELD ENTRANCE TO SOUTH PROPERTY ADJACENT TO SUBJECT SITE. SAID MAG NAIL IS 35.6 FEET SOUTH OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SUBJECT SITE.

ELEVATION=670.56

MAG NAIL IN EASTERLY EDGE OF PAVEMENT OF PLAINFIELD ROAD 13.5± FEET SOUTH OF THE CENTER LINE OF THE HEADWALL OF MORGAN CREEK ALONG THE NORTH PROPERTY LINE OF THE SUBJECT SITE. SAID MAG NAIL IS 23.6 FEET WET OF FOUND 3/4-INCH PINCHTOP NEAR THE NORTHWEST PROPERTY CORNER OF THE SUBJECT SITE.

ELEVATION=670.56

REFERENCE BENCHMARK:

194-473.0001 APPROVED BY

MAP NO. 17093C0065H WITH EFFECTIVE DATE OF JANUARY 8, 2014. 6. THE SURVEYED PROPERTY IS WITHIN THE MORGAN CREEK DRAINAGE DISTRICT

× 666.18

PER THE KENDALL COUNTY GIS ONLINE "MORGAN CREEK DRAINAGE DISTRICT KENDALL COUNTY -2013-" MAP.

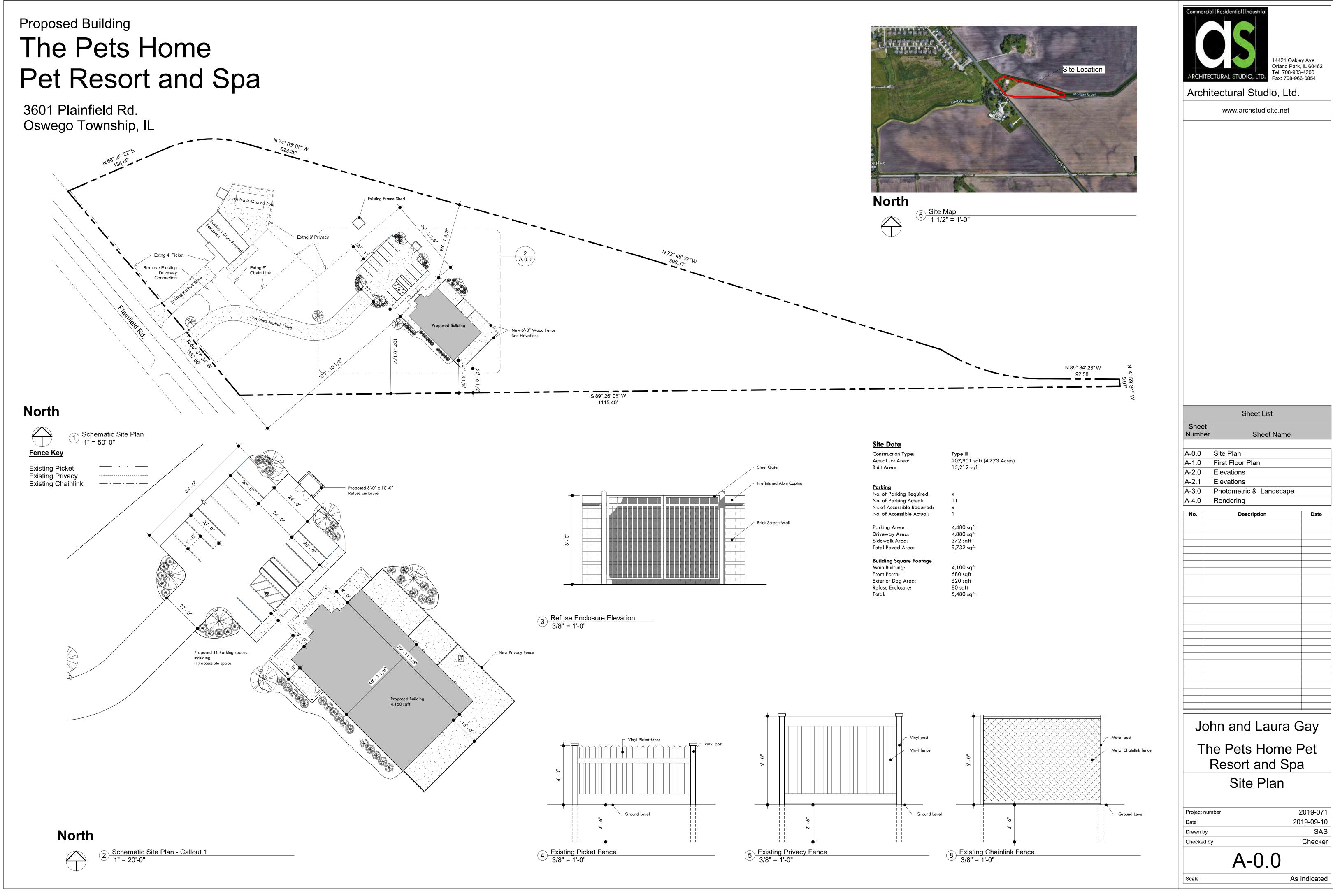
× 666.64

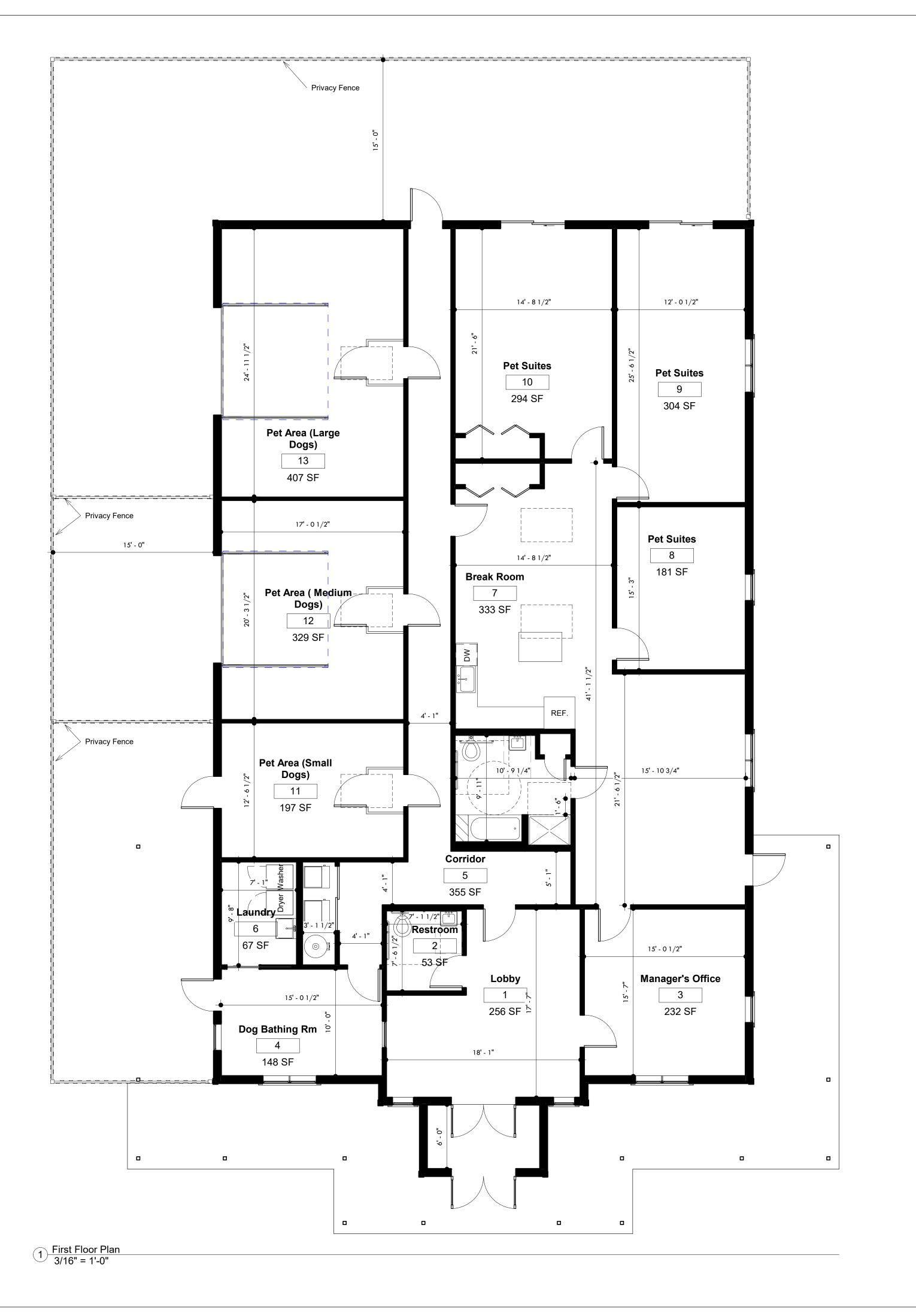
1107.30' DEED

1115.40' MEAS.

7. THE SURVEYED PROPERTY'S LAND USE IS A-1 AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT PER THE KENDALL COUNTY ONLINE GIS ZONING ORDINANCE.

8. THERE WERE NO HABITABLE STRUCTURES OBSERVED WITHIN 100 FEET OF THE SURVEYED PROPERTY.







www.archstudioltd.net

	Date
John and Laura G	iay
The Deta Heme F)
The Pets Home P	'Gl

Floor Plan

A-1.0

Project number

Drawn by

Scale

Checked by

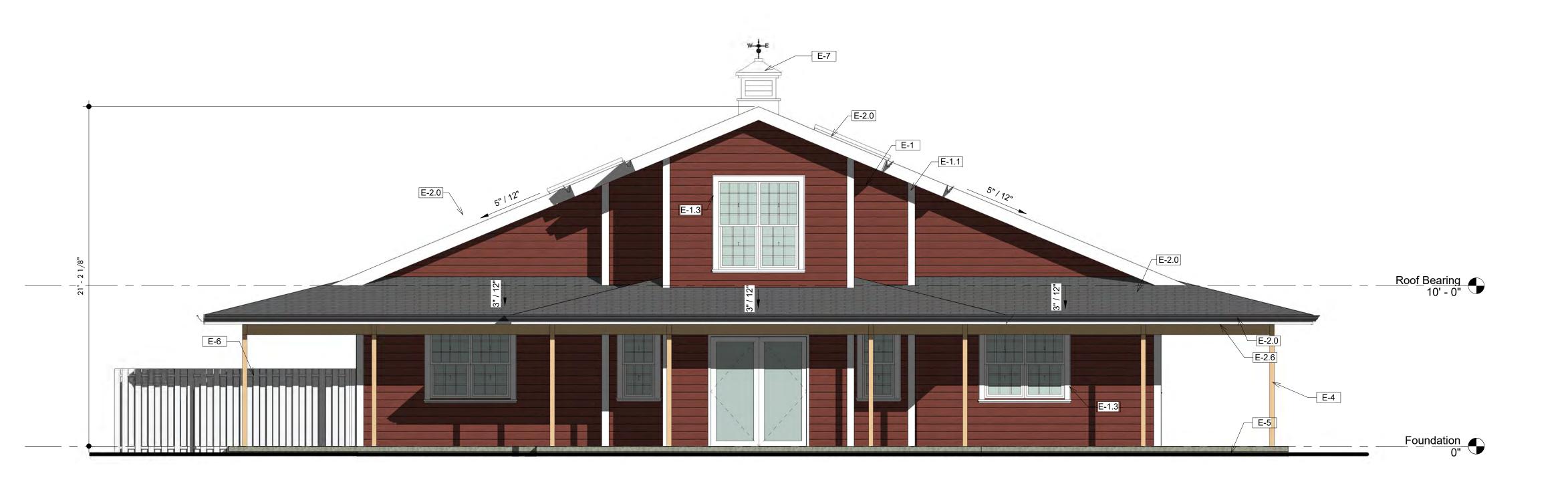
2019-071

SAS

Checker

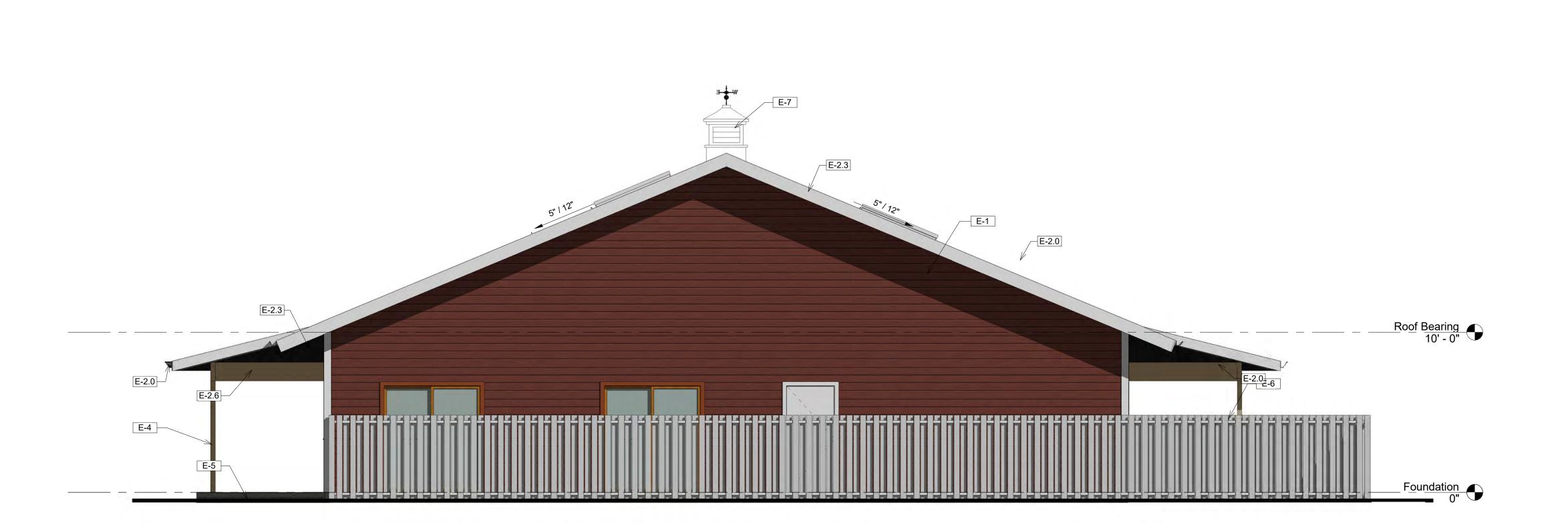
2019-09-10

3/16" = 1'-0"



2 South 1/4" = 1'-0"

1 Elevation 3 - d 1/4" = 1'-0"





14421 Oakley Ave Orland Park, IL 60462 Tel: 708-933-4200 Fax: 708-966-0854 Architectural Studio, Ltd.

www.archstudioltd.net

	Keynote Legend
Key Value	Keynote Text

- E-1 Hardie Board Vinyl lap siding installed per manufacturer's specifications and best practices
- E-1.1 Vinyl 2x6 corner boards E-1.3 Vinyl 2x6 trim board
- E-2.0 Prefinished aluminum gutter and downspouts
- E-2.3 30 Year composite asphalt shingles ov/
 15# building felt w/ Grace Ice and Water
 Shield to extend from roof edge to min.
 2'-0" within line of the building
 enevelope, measured from the
- E-2.6 Vented Vinyl Soffit
- E-4 4x4 treated wood post with Simpson Strong base
- E-5 Finish Grade-see Civil Engineer Drawings for further Information
- E-6 Vinyl Privacy Fence
- E-7 Cupola

Description

John and Laura Gay The Pets Home Pet Resort and Spa

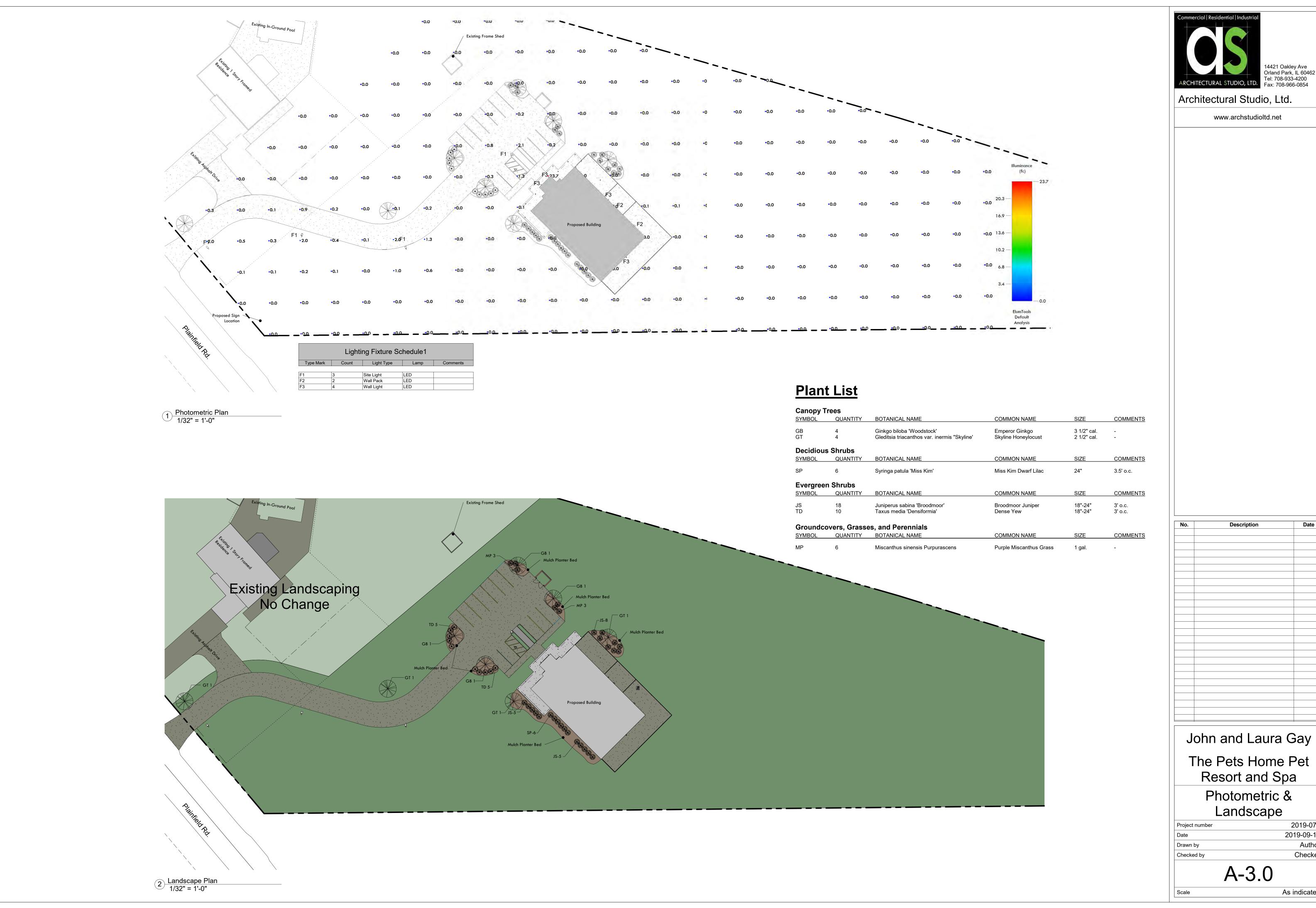
Elevations

2019-071 2019-09-10 Author Checker Checked by

A-2.0

1/4" = 1'-0"





Date

Resort and Spa

2019-071 2019-09-10 Author Checker

As indicated



Rendering from Front

Commercial Residential Industrial	
	14421 Oakley Ave Orland Park, IL 60462 Tel: 708-933-4200
ARCHITECTURAL STUDIO, LTD.	Fax: 708-966-0854
Architectural Stud	io, Ltd.

www.archstudioltd.net

No.	Description	Date

Project number	2019-071
Date	2019-09-10
Drawn by	Author
Checked by	Checker

A-4.0



Fixture Type: F4

LED TRADITIONAL WALLPACKS (SWPM)



CONSTRUCTION: Precision die-cast aluminum housing with stainless steel hardware, tempered borosilicate glass refractor and ingress resistant gasket. Knock-out on housing for available button photocell accessory

LEDs: Select High-performance LEDs. Color temperature available in 5000K and 4000K

CRI: Reference below Technical / Lumen Output chart

ELECTRICAL: Class 2 driver has universal voltage (120-277V, 50/60 Hz) input. 10Kv surge protection standard.

DIMMING: 0-10 volt dimming, standard

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -35° through 40°C (-31° through

104°F)

PHOTOCELL: 120-277 photocell standard with cover.

DISTRIBUTION: Highly specular forward throw reflector

FINISH: Chip and fade resistant powder coat finish

PHOTOMETRICS: Please visit our web site at www.lsi-industries.

com for detailed photometric data

INSTALLATION: Luminaire features a back plate designed to be

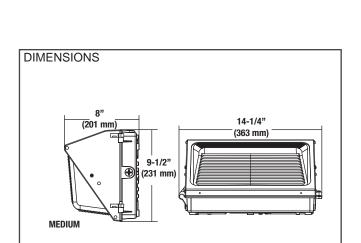
easily mounted to a 4" square electrical junction box

EXPECTED LIFE: Minimum 50,000 hours

WARRANTY: Limited 5-year warranty

LISTING: UL listed to U.S. and Canadian safety standards. Suitable

for wet locations.



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SWPM	Р	L1	PL2		
Color Temperature	4000K	5000K	4000K	5000K	
System Wattage	50w	50w	68w	68w	
Replaces	150w HID	150w HID	250w HID	250w HID	
Lumens	4837 lms	5018 lms	6237 lms	6365 lms	
Lumens Per Watt	98 lpw	100 lpw	92 lpw	94 lpw	
CRI	80	80	84	83	
Dimensions (Inches)	7.5" x 14.3" x 9.2"				
Weight		8.82	lbs.		





Project Name ______ | Fixture Type ______ | Cat#_______ | 7/18/18



LED TRADITIONAL WALLPACKS (SWPM)

LUMINAIRE ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: SWPM WB LED PL1 40 UE BRZ PD

Fixture Type: F4

Prefix	Distribution	Light Source	Drive Current	Color Temperature	Input Voltage	Finish ¹	Controls
SWPM (Medium LED Wall Pack)	WB - Wide Beam Flood	LED	PL1 - Performance Level 1 PL2 - Performance Level 2	40 - 4000K 50 - 5000K	UE - Universal Voltage (120-277V)	BRZ - Bronze	PD - Photocell Dimming

^{1.} Black, white and specialty finishes available. Consult factory for prices and lead time.

ACCESSORIES ORDERING INFORMATION					
Order Number	Description				
SWPMWG - Medium	Wire Guard				



BUG Listing

SWPM - TYPE WB

Perform. Level	Color Temp.*	Lumens	Watts	LER	BUG Rating
PI 1	40	4837	50	98	B1-U4-G3
I LLI	50	5018	50	100	B1-U4-G3
PI 2	40	6239	68	92	B1-U4-G4
FLZ	50	6364	68	94	B1-U4-G4

^{*} Color Temperature: 40-4000K, 50-5000K





DESCRIPTION

The classic lines and sophisticated construction of Vision Site LED luminaire makes it an ideal complement to site design. Offering LED technology across the AVS and AVM, the Vision Site luminaire provides true family scaling in both physical form and lumen capability for architectural site lighting applications. UL/cUL listed for use in wet locations.

Catalog #	Туре
Project	
Comments	Date
Prepared by	

SPECIFICATION FEATURES

Construction

HOUSING: Heavy-wall one-piece, die-cast aluminum housing has precise tolerance control and repeatability in manufacturing. Housing features a partition wall that isolates driver components for cooler operation. Integral aluminum heat sink provides superior thermal heat transfer in +40°C ambient environments. DOOR: One-piece, die-cast aluminum construction with toolless release latch. Door swings down and is retained on two catch hinges. GASKET: Continuous gasket provided to seal housing to optic tray. LENS: Downlight lens is LED board integrated acrylic overoptics, each individually sealed for IP66 rating. HARDWARE: Tool-less release door latch is stainless steel/ aluminum construction, painted to match housing and allows access to internal housing and electrical components.

Optics

DIMENSIONS

Choice of twelve patented, highefficiency AccuLED Optics™ distributions. Optics are precisely designed to shape the light output, maximizing efficiency and application spacing. AccuLED Optics technology creates consistent distributions with the scalability to meet customized application requirements. Offered Standard in 4000K (+/- 275K) CCT and minimum 70 CRI. Optional 3000K CCT, 5000K CCT and 5700K

AVS 13-1/2" [343mm]

AVM 17" [432mm]

CCT. For the ultimate level of spill light control, an optional house-side shield accessory can be field or factory installed. The house-side shield is designed to seamlessly integrate with the SL2, SL3 or SL4 optics.

Electrical

LED drivers mount to die-cast aluminum back housing for optimal heat sinking, operation efficacy, and prolonged life. Standard drivers feature electronic universal voltage (120-277V 50/60Hz), 347V 60Hz or 480V 60Hz operation. 480V is compatible for use with 480V Wye systems only. Greater than 0.9 power factor, less than 20% harmonic distortion, and is suitable for operation in -40°C to 40°C ambient environments. All fixtures are shipped standard with 10kV/10kA common and differential - mode surge protection. LightBARs feature and IP66 enclosure rating and maintain greater than 95% lumen maintenance at 60,000 hours per IESNA TM-21. Occupancy sensor and dimming options available.

Mounting

AVS 6" [152mm]

AVM 7" [178mm]

ARM: One-piece extruded aluminum arm available in standard 5" lengths (AVS) and 6" and 10" (AVM). Internal bolts guides allow easy positioning of fixture during installation to pole or wall surface. STRUCTURAL MOUNT: Die-cast aluminum cleat

factory mounted to luminaire and finished in luminaire color. Stainless steel structural rod measures 1/2" in diameter and is provided in luminaire finish color or optional natural finish. Product works in conjunction with dedicated accessory arms (order seperately). Poles are provided pre-drilled when structural mount option drill pattern is specified. Additional mounting accessories available.

Finish

Housing is finished in five-stage super premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. LightBAR cover plates are standard white and may be specified to match finish of luminaire housing. Standard colors include black, bronze, grey, white, dark platinum and graphite metallic. RAL and custom color matches available. Consult Outdoor Architectural Colors brochure for a complete selection.

Warranty

Five-year warranty.



AVS/AVM VISION SITE LED

1 - 6 LightBARS Solid State LED

AREA/SITE LUMINAIRE



CERTIFICATION DATA

UL/cUL Listed ISO 9001 IP66 LightBARs LM79 / LM80 Compliant 1.5 G Vibration Tested DesignLights Consortium™ Qualified*

ENERGY DATA

Electronic LED Driver

>0.9 Power Factor <20% Total Harmonic Distortion 120-277V/50 & 60Hz, 347V/60Hz, 480V/60Hz -30°C Minimum Temperature

-30°C Minimum Temperature 40°C Ambient Temperature Rating

EP/

Effective Projected Area: (Sq. Ft.) AVS Single: 1.18 w/Arm AVS Single Structural: 1.27 w/Arm AVM Single: 1.89 w/Arm AVM Single Structural: 2.09 w/Arm

SHIPPING DATA

Approximate Net Weight: AVS: 35 lbs. (15.91 kgs.) AVM: 51 lbs. (23.18 kgs.)





AVS 23" [584mm]

AVM 28" [724mm]

AVS

5" [127mm]

AVM

6" or 10" [152mm or 254mm]

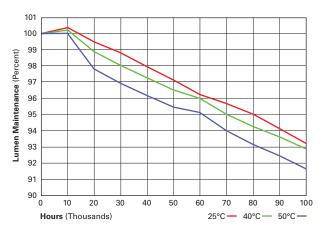
POWER AND LUMENS BY BAR COUNT (21 LED LIGHTBAR)

Number of LightBARs		E01	E02	E03	E04	E05	E06		
Drive Curren	t	350mA Drive Current							
Power (Watt	s)	25W	52W	75W	97W	127W	150W		
Current @ 12	2 0V (A)	0.22	0.44	0.63	0.82	1.07	1.26		
Current @ 27	77V (A)	0.10	0.20	0.28	0.36	0.48	0.56		
Power (Watt	s)	31W	58W	82W	99W	132W	159W		
Current @ 34	17V (A)	0.11	0.19	0.28	0.29	0.39	0.48		
Current @ 48	30V (A)	0.09	0.15	0.20	0.21	0.30	0.36		
то.	Lumens	3,064	6,128	9,192	12,255	15,319	18,383		
T2	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3		
Т2	Lumens	3,084	6,168	9,252	12,336	15,420	18,504		
Т3	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3		
T4	Lumens	3,022	6,044	9,066	12,088	15,110	18,132		
14	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3		
FMO	Lumens	3,224	6,448	9,672	12,896	16,120	19,344		
5MQ	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2		
5WQ	Lumens	3,184	6,368	9,551	12,735	15,919	19,103		
2440	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3		
5XQ	Lumens	3,181	6,361	9,542	12,722	15,903	19,083		
57.0	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B4-U0-G3	B4-U0-G4	B4-U0-G4		
CLO	Lumens	3,055	6,110	9,165	12,220	15,275	18,331		
SL2	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3		
SL3	Lumens	3,036	6,072	9,108	12,145	15,181	18,217		
SL3	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3		
SL4	Lumens	2,954	5,908	8,862	11,816	14,771	17,725		
3L4	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3		
RW	Lumens	3,124	6,248	9,372	12,496	15,620	18,744		
nvv	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B4-U0-G4	B4-U0-G4	B4-U0-G4		
SLL/SLR	Lumens	2,782	5,565	8,347	11,130	13,912	16,695		
JLL/JLN	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G4		

LUMEN MAINTENANCE

Ambient Temperature	25,000 Hours*	50,000 Hours*	60,000 Hours*	100,000 Hours	Theoretical L70 (Hours)
25°C	> 99%	> 97%	> 96%	> 93%	> 450,000
40°C	> 98%	> 97%	> 96%	> 92%	> 425,000
50°C	> 97%	> 96%	> 95%	> 91%	> 400,000

^{*} Per IESNA TM-21 data.



LUMEN MULTIPLIER

Ambient Temperature	Lumen Multiplier
10°C	1.02
15°C	1.01
25°C	1.00
40°C	0.99

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice.

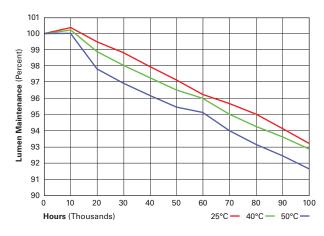
POWER AND LUMENS BY BAR COUNT (7 LED LIGHTBAR)

Number of Li	ghtBARs	F01	F02	F03	F04	F05	F06	
Drive Current	t			1A Drive	Current			
Power (Watts	s)	26W	55W	78W	102W	133W	157W	
Current @ 12	20V (A)	0.22	0.46	0.66	0.86	1.12	1.31	
Current @ 27	7V (A)	0.10	0.21	0.29	0.37	0.50	0.58	
Power (Watts	s)	32W	60W	85W	105W	137W	164W	
Current @ 34	7V (A)	0.11	0.19	0.28	0.30	0.41	0.49	
Current @ 48	80V (A)	0.09	0.15	0.21	0.22	0.31	0.37	
To	Lumens	2,529	5,059	7,588	10,117	12,646	15,176	
T2	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	
Т3	Lumens	2,546	5,092	7,638	10,183	12,729	15,275	
13	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	
T.4	Lumens	2,495	4,990	7,484	9,979	12,474	14,969	
T4	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	
5MQ	Lumens	2,662	5,323	7,985	10,646	13,308	15,969	
SIVICE	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	
5WQ	Lumens	2,628		7,885	10,513	13,142	15,770	
344.0	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	
5XQ	Lumens	2,626	5,251	7,877	10,502	13,128	15,754	
37.0	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B4-U0-G3	B4-U0-G3	B4-U0-G4	
SL2	Lumens	2,522	5,044	7,566	10,088	12,610	15,132	
SLZ	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G1	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	
SL3	Lumens	2,506	5,013	7,519	10,026	12,532	15,039	
OL3	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	
SL4	Lumens	2,439	4,877	7,316	9,755	12,193	14,632	
SL4	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	
RW	Lumens	2,579	5,158	7,737	10,316	12,894	15,473	
LIVY	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B4-U0-G4	B4-U0-G4	
SLL/SLR	Lumens	2,297	4,594	6,891	9,188	11,485	13,782	
JLL/JLN	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	

LUMEN MAINTENANCE

Ambient Temperature	25,000 Hours*	50,000 Hours*	60,000 Hours*	100,000 Hours	Theoretical L70 (Hours)
25°C	> 99%	> 97%	> 96%	> 93%	> 450,000
40°C	> 98%	> 97%	> 96%	> 92%	> 425,000
50°C	> 97%	> 96%	> 95%	> 91%	> 400,000

^{*} Per IESNA TM-21 data.



LUMEN MULTIPLIER

Ambient Temperature	Lumen Multiplier
10°C	1.02
15°C	1.01
25°C	1.00
40°C	0.99

AVS/AVM VISION SITE LED

MOUNTING VARIATIONS AND EPAS

Arm Mount Single AVS 1.18 (EPA) Wall Mount AVM 1.89 (EPA)

Arm Mount 2 @ 1809 AVS 2.20 (EPA) AVM 3.69 (EPA)

Arm Mount 2 @ 90° AVS 1.72 (EPA) AVM 2.90 (EPA)





Arm Mount 4 @ 90° AVS 2.35 (EPA) AVM 4.03 (EPA)



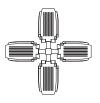




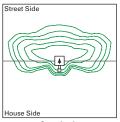


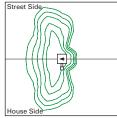


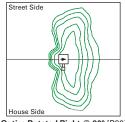




OPTIC ORIENTATION





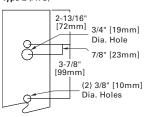


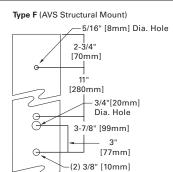
Optics Rotated Left @ 90° [L90]

Optics Rotated Right @ 90° [R90]

POLE DRILLING PATTERNS AND MOUNTING OPTIONS

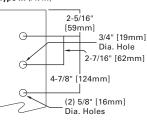
Type E (AVS)

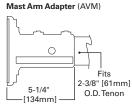




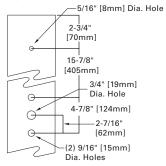
Dia. Holes

Type M (AVM)



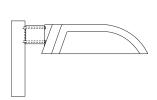


Type G (AVM Structural Mount)

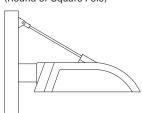


MOUNTING OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

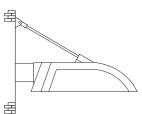
Extruded Arm



Structural Pole Mount (Round or Square Pole)



Structural Wall Mount

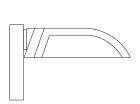


Mast Arm Adapter (AVM)

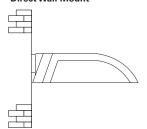


Direct Mount

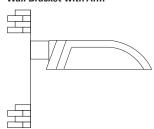
(Round or Square Pole)



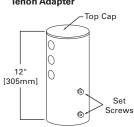
Direct Wall Mount



Wall Bracket with Arm



Tenon Adapter





1121 Highway 74 South Peachtree City, GA 30269 P: 770-486-4800 www.eaton.com/lighting



ORDERING INFORMATON

Sample Number: AVS-E04-LED-E-U-T3-AP-CPS

Product Family 1, 2, 3	Number of LightBARs 4,5	Lamp Type	Ballast Type	Voltage	Distribution	Color 8			
AVS=Vision Site Small AVM=Vision Site Medium	E01=(1) 21 LED LightBAR E02=(2) 21 LED LightBARs E03=(3) 21 LED LightBARs E04=(4) 21 LED LightBARs E05=(5) 21 LED LightBARs E06=(6) 21 LED LightBARs F01=(1) 7 LED LightBARs F02=(2) 7 LED LightBARs F03=(3) 7 LED LightBARs F04=(4) 7 LED LightBARs F04=(4) 7 LED LightBARs F05=(5) 7 LED LightBARs F05=(6) 7 LED LightBARs	LED=Solid State Light Emitting Diode	E=Electronic	U=Universal (120-277V) 8=480V ⁷ 9=347V	T2=Type II T3=Type III T4=Type IV 5MQ=Type V Square Medium 5WQ=Type V Square Wide 5XQ=Type V Square Extra Wide RW=Rectangular Wide S12=Type II with Spill Control S14=Type III with Spill Control S14=Type IV with Spill Control S14=Type IV with Spill Control S14=Type IV with Spill Control S14=S0° Spill Light Eliminator Left S1R=S0° Spill Light Eliminator Right	AP=Grey BZ=Bronze BK=Black DP=Dark Platinum GM=Graphite Metallic WH=White			
Structural Options 3, 9			Options (Add as Suffix)						
CSS=Strut Rod/Square Pole (Clevis painted to mato CPR=Strut Rod/Round Pole (Painted to match fixtu CSR=Strut Rod/Round Pole (Clevis painted to mato Wall Mount CPW=Strut Rod/Wall Mount (Painted to match fixtu CSW=Strut Rod/Wall Mount	th fixture. Does not include arm) ¹⁰ re. Does not include arm) ¹¹ Stainless Steel th fixture. Does not include arm) ¹¹ ure. Does not include arm) ¹²	2	2L=Two Circuits 13 7030=70 CRI / 3000K CCT 7050=70 CRI / 5000K CCT 14 7060=70 CRI / 5700K CCT 14 7060=70 CRI / 5700K CCT 8030=80 CRI / 3000K CCT L90=Optics Rotated Left 90° R90=Optics Rotated Left 90° R90=Optics Rotated Right 90° 3=Three-Position Terminal Block 4=NEMA Photocontrol Receptacle U=UL Listed/CSA Certified ICB=Integral Cold Weather Battery Pack (Specify 120 or 277V) 15 DIM=0-10V Dimming Driver MS-LXX=Motion Sensor for ON/OFF Operation 16 MS/X-LXX=Motion Sensor for Bi-Level Switching 17 DIMRF-LW=LumaWatt Wireless Sensor, Wide Lens for 8' - 16' Mounting Height 18 DIMRF-LN=LumaWatt Wireless Sensor, Narrow Lens for 16' - 40' Mounting Height 18						

Accessories (Order Separately) 20

OA/RA1016=NEMA Photocontrol - Multi-Tap OA/RA1027=NEMA Photocontrol - 480V OA/RA1201=NEMA Photocontrol - 347V OA1223=10kV Circuit Module Replacement LS/HSS=Factory Installed House Side Shield 21 AVS

SA1071-XX=5" Arm for Square Pole SA1073-XX=Direct Mount for Square Pole SA1074-XX=5" Arm for Round Pole SA1076-XX=Direct Mount for Round Pole SA1077-XX=Wall Bracket with 5" Arm 22 SA1200-XX=Direct Wall Mount Kit 22 SA1101-XX=Single Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon **SA1102-XX**=2@180° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon SA1103-XX=3@120° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon SA1104-XX=4@90° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon SA1105-XX=2@90° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon SA1106-XX=3@90° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon SA1107-XX=2@120° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon

SA1108-XX=Single Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon **SA1109-XX**=2@180° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon SA1110-XX=3@120° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon SA1111-XX=4@90° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon SA1112-XX=2@90° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon SA1113-XX=3@90° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon SA1114-XX=2@120° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon

AVM

SA1050-XX=6" Arm for Square Pole SA1051-XX=10" Arm for Square Pole 23 SA1052-XX=6" Arm for Round Pole SA1053-XX=10" Arm for Round Pole 23 SA1054-XX=Wall Mount Kit with 6" Arm SA1056-XX=Direct Mount for Square Pole SA1057-XX=Direct Mount for Round Pole SA1058-XX=Wall Bracket with 6" Arm 22 SA1201-XX=Direct Wall Mount Kit 22 SA1207-XX=Mast Arm Adapter

SA1231-XX=Structural Mount Wall Mount Arm 24 SA1017-XX=Single Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon SA1018-XX=2@180° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon SA1019-XX=3@120° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon SA1045-XX=4@90° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon SA1048-XX=2@90° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon SA1115-XX=3@90° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon **SA1116-XX**=2@120° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon SA1010-XX=Single Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon **SA1011-XX**=2@180° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon SA1012-XX=3@120° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon SA1013-XX=4@90° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon **SA1014-XX**=2@90° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon **SA1015-XX**=2@120° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon **SA1016-XX**=3@90° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon

- 1. Customer is responsible for engineering analysis to confirm pole and fixture compatibility for all applications. Refer to our white paper WP513001EN for additional support information
- 2. DesignLights Consortium™ Qualified. Refer to www.designlights.org Qualified Products List under Family Models for details.
- 3. Arm not included. Order separately.
- 4. Standard 4000K CCT and greater than 70 CRI
- 5. 21 LED LightBAR powered at 350mA, 7 LED LightBAR powered at 1A.
- 6. Available on AVM only.
- 7. Only for use with 480V Wye systems. Per NEC, not for use with ungrounded systems, impedance grounded systems or corner grounded systems (commonly known as Three Phase Three Wire Delta, Three Phase High Leg Delta and Three Phase Corner Grounded Delta systems).
- 8. Custom and RAL color matching avialable upon request. Consult your customer service representative for more information.
- 9. Add as suffix in the order shown
- 10. Compatible with 5" SA1071 (AVS) or 10" SA1051 (AVM) arm only.
- 11. Compatible with 5" SA1074 (AVS) or 10" SA1053 (AVM) arm only.
- 12. Wall mount structural options do not include arm assembly (See accessories). Compatible with 5" SA1071 (AVS) or SA1231 (AVM) arm only
- 13. Low-level output varies by bar count. Consult factory. Requires two or more light bars.
- 14. Extended lead times apply. See website for IES files.
- 15 Available with E01-E02 and F01-F02 configurations only (AVS) or E01-E04 and F01-F04 configurations only (AVM). Specify 120V or 277V. LED cold weather integral battery pack is rated for minimum operating temperature -4°F (-20°C). Operates one light bar for 90-minutes. Not available in all configurations, consult factory. Rated for use in 25°C ambient
- 16. Sensor mounted to the luminaire. Available in E01-E04 and F01-F04 configurations (AVS) or E01-E06 and F01-F06 configurations (AVM). Replace XX with mounting height in feet for proper lens selection (e.g., MS-L25). Consult factory for more information.
- 17. Sensor mounted to the luminaire. Available in E02-E04 and F02-F04 configurations (AVS) or E01-E06 and F01-F06 configurations (AVM). Replace X with number of light bars operating at low output mode and replace XX with mounting height in feet for proper lens selection (e.g., MS/3-L25). Maximum four light bars in low output mode. Consult factory for more information.
- 18. LumaWatt wireless sensors are factory installed only requiring network components RF-EM1, RF-GW1 and RF-ROUT1 in appropriate quantities. See www.eaton.com/lighting for LumaWatt application information.
- 19. Only for use with SL2, SL3 and SL4 distributions. Not available with L90 or R90 options.
- 20. Replace XX with color designation.
- 21. One required for each light bars. Not available with L90 or R90 options. 22. For use in downlighting applications only.
- 23. Use when mounting fixture heads at 90° increments.
- 24. Includes arm only. Must specify CPW or CSW in fixture ordering logic. Downlighting applications only



dimensions subject to

change without notice.





ASX ALUMINUM SQUARE STRAIGHT

Catalog #	Туре
Project	
Comments	Date
Prepared by	

FEATURES

- Straight square shaft 6005-T6 aluminum alloy polished
- 356-T6 cast aluminum alloy base with aluminum knock-in bolt covers
- 8'-35' mounting heights
- Drilled or tenon (specify)

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Wind induced vibrations resulting from steady, unidirectional winds and other aerodynamic forces, as well as vibration and coefficient of height factors for non-grounded mounted installations (e.g., installations on bridges or buildings) are not included in this document. The information contained herein is for general guidance only and is not a replacment for professional judgement. Consult with a professional, and local and federal standards, before ordering to ensure product is appropriate for the intended purpose and installation location. Also, please review Eaton's Light Pole White Paper for risk factors and design considerations. Learn more.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your lighting representative at Eaton or visit www.eaton.com/lighting for available options, accessories and ordering information.

ORDERING INFORMATION

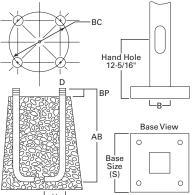
SAMPLE NUMBER: ASX4T08WGMM1G

Product Family	Shaft Size (Inches) ¹	Wall Thickness (Inches)	Mounting Height (Feet)	Base Type	Finish	Mounting Type	Number and Location of Arms	Options (Add as Suffix)
ASX=Aluminum Square Straight	4=4" 5=5" 6=6" 9=9" Steel; 6-3/4" Aluminum	T=0.125" M=0.188" X=0.250"	8=8' 10=10' 12=12' 15=15' 18=18' 20=20' 25=25' 30=30' 35=35'	W =Aluminum	AP=Grey BA=Anodized Bronze BK=Black BZ=Bronze CA=Anodized Clear DA=Anodized Black DP=Dark Platinum GM=Graphite Metallic GN=Hartford Green WH=White	2=2-3/8" O.D. Tenon (4" Long) 3-3-1/2" O.D. Tenon (5" Long) 4-4" O.D. Tenon (6" Long) - Slide/Flite/Epic 5-3" O.D. Tenon (6" Long) - Mesa 6=2-3/8" O.D. Tenon (6" Long) 7-4" O.D. Tenon (10" Long) - SDM1/SDM2 A=Type A Drilling C=Type C Drilling E=Type E Drilling F=Type F Drilling G=Type G Drilling J=Type J Drilling K=Type K Drilling M=Type M Drilling N=Type N Drilling	1=Single 2=2 at 180° 3=Triple² 4=4 at 90° 5=2 at 90° X=None	A=1/2" Tapped Hub³ B=3/4" Tapped Hub³ G=Ground Lug H=Additional Hand Hole⁴ V=Vibration Dampener C=Convenience Outlet⁵ E=GFCI Convenience Outlet⁵ F=Vibration Pad

NOTES: 1. All shaft sizes nominal. 2. Square poles are 3 at 90°, round poles are 3 at 120°. 3. Tapped Hub is located 5' below the pole top and on the same side of pole as hand hole, unless specified otherwise.

4. Additional hand hole is located 12" below pole top and 90° from standard hand hole location, unless otherwise specified. 5. Outlet is located 4' above base and on same side of pole as hand hole, unless specified otherwise. Receptacle not included, provision only.

DIMENSIONS



See technical information.



Effective Projected Area (At Pole Top)

Mounting Height (Feet)	Catalog Number ^{1, 2}	Wall Thickness (Inches)	Base Square ³ (Inches)	Bolt Circle Diameter (Inches)	Anchor Bolt Projection ³ (Inches)	Shaft Size ³ (Inches)	Anchor Bolt Diameter x Length x Hook (Inches)	Net Weight (Pounds)	Maximum Effective Projected Area (Square Feet) ⁴			Max. Fixture Load - Includes Bracket (Pounds)	
МН			s	ВС	ВР	В	D x AB x H		70 mph	80 mph	90 mph	100 mph	
8	ASX4T08W	0.125	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	23	26.6	19.9	15.2	11.9	350
12	ASX4T12W	0.125	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	32	16.0	11.5	8.5	6.3	260
15	ASX4T15W	0.125	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	39	9.1	6.2	4.2	2.8	200
15	ASX4M15W	0.188	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	55	14.8	10.6	7.7	5.6	200
15	ASX5T15W	0.125	11-9/16	11	3-1/4	5	3/4 x 17 x 3	52	16.0	11.3	8.1	5.8	260
18	ASX4T18W	0.125	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	46	6.4	4.0	2.3	1.1	100
18	ASX4M18W	0.188	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	66	11.0	7.4	5.0	3.3	150
18	ASX5T18W	0.125	11-9/16	11	3-1/4	5	3/4 x 17 x 3	61	11.8	7.8	5.1	3.2	150
18	ASX5M18W	0.188	11-9/16	11	3-1/4	5	3/4 x 17 x 3	85	19.2	13.5	9.6	6.8	260
20	ASX4M20W	0.188	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	72	8.8	5.6	3.5	1.9	150
20	ASX5T20W	0.125	11-9/16	11	3-1/4	5	3/4 x 17 x 3	66	9.5	5.9	3.5	1.7	100
20	ASX5M20W	0.188	11-9/16	11-1/8	3-1/4	5	3/4 x 17 x 3	94	16.4	11.2	7.6	5.0	150
25	ASX5M25W	0.188	11-1/2	11	3-1/4	5	3/4 x 17 x 3	115	10.2	6.0	3.2	1.1	100
25	ASX6M25W	0.188	12-3/4	12-1/2	4	6	1 x 36 x 4	140	16.6	10.6	6.5	3.5	260
30	ASX6X30W	0.250	12-3/4	12-1/2	4	6	1 x 36 x 4	215	14.8	9.0	5.0	2.1	260
30	ASX9X30W ⁵	0.250	15-1/8	14-5/8	4-1/8	6-3/4	1 x 36 x 4	237	21.1	13.5	8.2	4.5	260
35	ASX9X35W ⁵	0.250	15-1/8	14-5/8	4-1/8	6-3/4	1 x 36 x 4	274	14.1	7.6	3.1		150

Effective Projected Area (18" Above Pole Top)

Enective Projected Area (16 Above Pole 10p)													
Mounting Height (Feet)	Catalog Number ^{1, 2}	Wall Thickness (Inches)	Base Square ³ (Inches)	Bolt Circle Diameter (Inches)	Anchor Bolt Projection ³ (Inches)	Shaft Size ³ (Inches)	Anchor Bolt Diameter x Length x Hook (Inches)	Net Weight (Pounds)	Maximum Effective Projected Area (Square Feet) ⁴			Max. Fixture Load - Includes Bracket (Pounds)	
МН			s	вс	ВР	В	D x AB x H		70 mph	80 mph	90 mph	100 mph	
8	ASX4T08W	0.125	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	23	22.2	16.6	12.7	10	350
12	ASX4T12W	0.125	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	32	14.1	10.1	7.4	5.5	260
15	ASX4T15W	0.125	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	39	8.2	5.6	3.8	2.5	200
15	ASX4M15W	0.188	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	55	13.4	9.6	6.9	5.1	200
15	ASX5T15W	0.125	11-9/16	11	3-1/4	5	3/4 x 17 x 3	52	14.4	10.2	7.3	5.2	260
18	ASX4T18W	0.125	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	46	5.9	3.6	2.1	0.9	100
18	ASX4M18W	0.188	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	66	10.0	6.8	4.6	3.0	150
18	ASX5T18W	0.125	11-9/16	11	3-1/4	5	3/4 x 17 x 3	61	10.8	7.2	4.7	2.9	150
18	ASX5M18W	0.188	11-9/16	11	3-1/4	5	3/4 x 17 x 3	85	17.6	12.4	8.8	6.2	260
20	ASX4M20W	0.188	10	9	3-1/8	4	3/4 x 17 x 3	72	8.1	5.2	3.2	1.7	150
20	ASX5T20W	0.125	11-9/16	11	3-1/4	5	3/4 x 17 x 3	66	8.8	5.5	3.2	1.5	100
20	ASX5M20W	0.188	11-9/16	11-1/8	3-1/4	5	3/4 x 17 x 3	94	15.2	10.3	7.0	4.7	150
25	ASX5M25W	0.188	11-1/2	11	3-1/4	5	3/4 x 17 x 3	115	9.5	5.6	3.0	1.0	100
25	ASX6M25W	0.188	12-3/4	12-1/2	4	6	1 x 36 x 4	140	15.6	9.9	6.1	3.3	260
30	ASX6X30W	0.250	12-3/4	12-1/2	4	6	1 x 36 x 4	215	14.0	8.5	4.7	2.0	260
30	ASX9X30W ⁵	0.250	15-1/8	14-5/8	4-1/8	6-3/4	1 x 36 x 4	237	20.0	12.8	7.8	4.3	260
35	ASX9X35W ⁵	0.250	15-1/8	14-5/8	4-1/8	6-3/4	1 x 36 x 4	274	13.5	7.2	2.9		150

- 1. Catalog number includes pole with hardware kit. Anchor bolts not included. Before installing, make sure proper anchor bolts and templates are obtained.
- Tenon size or machining for rectangular arms must be specified. Hand hole position relative to drill location.
 Shaft size, base square, anchor bolts and projections may vary slightly. All dimensions nominal.
- 4. EPAs based on shaft properties with wind normal to flat. EPAs calculated using base wind velocity as indicated plus 30% gust factor.
- 5. Factory installed vibration damper.





PUBLIC NOTICE KENDALL COUNTY **KENDALL COUNTY ZONING, PLATTING, ADVISORY COMMITTEE (ZPAC) **

Notice is hereby given that the Kendall County Zoning, Platting Advisory Committee (ZPAC) shall hold their regularly scheduled meetings for Fiscal Year 2019-2020 on the first Tuesday of each month at 9:00 a.m. at the Kendall County Office Building, Room 209 & 210 at 111 West Fox Street, Yorkville, IL.

The specific dates of these meetings are as follows:

December 3, 2019 January 7, 2020 February 4, 2020 March 3, 2020 April 7, 2020 May 5, 2020 June 2, 2020 July 7, 2020 August 4, 2019 September 1, 2020 October 6, 2020 November 3, 2020

Questions can be directed to the same department, telephone (630) 553-4139. Fax (630) 553-4179. All interested persons may attend and be heard. Written comments should be directed to the Department but shall only be entered as part of the record at the discretion of the Kendall County Zoning, Platting Advisory Committee (ZPAC).

If special accommodations or arrangements are needed to attend these County meetings, please contact the Administration Office at 630-553-4171, a minimum of 24-hours prior to the meeting time.

KENDALL COUNTY ZONING, PLATTING ADVISORY COMMITTEE (ZPAC)